1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
<REV>	<ECN>	<ECO_DESCRIPTION>	<ECODATE>

J43 MLB SCHEMATIC DVT
REV 6.5.0
4/09/13

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9800	1	SCHEM,MLB,J43	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3437	1	PCBF,MLB,J43	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Apr 9 20:06:04 2013

PRODUCT SAFETY REQUIREMENTS:
PCB, UL RECOGNIZED, MIN. 130-C TEMP. RATING AND V-0 FLAME RATING PER UL 796 & UL 94.
PCB TO BE SILK-SCREENED WITH UL/CUL RECOGNITION MARK, MANUFACTURER'S UL FILE NUMBER, UL PCB MATERIAL DESIGNATION, 130-C TEMP. RATING AND V-0 FLAME RATING.

DRAWING TITLE: <PART_DESCRIPTION>

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 1 OF 121
SHEET: 1 OF 76

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
MLB_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,MLB_MISC,MLB_DEBUG:ENG,MLB_PROGPARTS
MLB_MISC	PP5V5_DCIN:NO,TBTHV:P15V,EDP,CAM_XTAL:NO,CAM_WAKE:NO,APCLKRQ:ISOL,TPAD_INTWAKE:SHARED,USB_PWR:S3,SD_ON_MLB,VCORE_FETS
MLB_DEVEL:ENG	ALTERNATE,BKLT:ENG,XDP_CONN,DDRVREF_DAC,S0PGOOD_ISL,DBGLED,ISNS:ENG
MLB_DEVEL:PVT	XDP_CONN
MLB_DEBUG:ENG	DEVEL_BOM,XDP,LPCPLUS
MLB_DEBUG:PVT	DEVEL_BOM,BKLT:PROD,XDP,LPCPLUS,ISNS:PROD
MLB_DEBUG:PROD	BKLT:PROD,LPCPLUS,XDP,ISNS:PROD

Current Sensor Configuration

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
ISNS:ENG	CPU_HS_ISNS:YES,CPUVR_ISNS:YES,DRAM_ISNS:YES,P1V05_ISNS:YES,AIRPORT_ISNS:YES,SSD_ISNS:YES,LCDBKLT_ISNS:YES,P3V3S_ISNS:YES,3V3S0_ISNS:YES,OTHER_HS_ISNS:YES,CAM_ISNS:YES,CPUDDR_ISNS:YES,PANEL_ISNS:YES
ISNS:PROD	CPU_HS_ISNS:YES,CPUVR_ISNS:YES,DRAM_ISNS:YES,P1V05_ISNS:NO,AIRPORT_ISNS:NO,SSD_ISNS:YES,LCDBKLT_ISNS:NO,P3V3S_ISNS:NO,3V3S0_ISNS:NO,OTHER_HS_ISNS:NO,CAM_ISNS:NO,CPUDDR_ISNS:NO,PANEL_ISNS:NO

CPU DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
DDR3:HYNIX_4GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
DDR3:HYNIX_8GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
DDR3:SAMSUNG_4GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
DDR3:SAMSUNG_8GB	RAMCFG0:L,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_8GB
DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB
DDR3:MICRON_4GB	RAMCFG0:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG2:L,RAMCFG3:L,DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_4GB

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0865	1	EEPROM,256KBIT,SPI,5MHZ,1.8V,2X3QFN	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:BLANK
341S3802	1	IC,EEPROM,C/R (V23.4) EVT,J41/J41	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PROG
338S1159	1	IC,SMC12-A3,40MHZ/50DMIPS MCU,9X9,157BGA	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC:BLANK
335S0809	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH,8X6X0.8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_MAC:BLANK
335S0803	1	64 MBIT SPI SERIAL DUAL I/O FLASH,8X6X0.8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_NUM:BLANK
341S3809	1	IC,EFI ROM (V0071) DVT,J41/J43	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:PROG

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4525	1	HSW,SR16M,PRQ,C0,1.3,15W,2+3,1.0,3M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:1.3GHZ
337S4526	1	HSW,SR16L,PRQ,C0,1.4,15W,2+3,1.1,3M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:1.4GHZ
337S4528	1	HSW,SR16H,PRQ,C0,1.7,15W,2+3,1.1,4M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU:1.7GHZ
338S1113	1	IC,TBT,CR-4C,B1,PRQ,CIO,288,12X12 FC-CSP	U2800	CRITICAL	
338S1186	1	IC,BCM15700A2,S2 PCIE CAMERA PROCESSOR	U3900	CRITICAL	
607-6811	1	ASSEMBLY,SUBASSY,PCBA,HALL EFFECT,K99	J6955	CRITICAL	J41_MLB
946-3892	1	J11/J13 MLB DYMAX ADHESIVE 29993-SC 0.4G	GLUE	CRITICAL	
825-7670	1	LABEL,TEXT,MLB,K21/K78	LABEL		
376S0964	2	MOSFET,N-CH,25V,30A,9.6M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN
376S1104	2	MOSFET,N-CH,25V,30A,6.1M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:REN
376S1173	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,15.3A,12M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7310,Q7320	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
376S1174	2	MOSFET,N-CH,30V,22A,6.0M,8P 3.3X3.3 DFN	Q7311,Q7321	CRITICAL	VCORE_FET:VSHY
900-0090	1		SOLDERPASTE	CRITICAL	

DRAM Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333S0677	4	IC,SDRAM,8Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_4GB
333S0681	4	IC,SDRAM,16Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:HYNIX_8GB
333S0676	4	IC,SDRAM,8Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_4GB
333S0680	4	IC,SDRAM,16Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:SAMSUNG_8GB
333S0678	4	IC,SDRAM,8Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_4GB
333S0666	4	IC,SDRAM,16Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:ELPIDA_8GB
333S0679	4	IC,SDRAM,8Gb,LPDDR3-1600,178P FBGA	U2300,U2400,U2500,U2600	CRITICAL	DRAM_TYPE:MICRON_4GB

CPU DRAM CFG Chart

VENDOR	CFG 1	CFG 0
HYNIX	0	0
SAMSUNG	1	0
MICRON	0	1
ELPIDA	1	1

SIZE	CFG 2
4GB	0
8GB	1

DIE REV	CFG 3
A	0
B	1

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S1032	376S0855		ALL	Toshiba alt for Diodes dual
376S1129	376S0855		ALL	NXP alt for Diodes dual
376S1089	376S1128		ALL	NXP alt for Diodes single
138S0684	138S0660		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
138S0703	138S0648		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo Yuden
152S0586	152S1301		ALL	Dale/Vishay alt to Cyntec
372S0186	372S0185		ALL	NXP alt to Diodes
197S0479	197S0478		ALL	200uW Epson alt to NDK
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
371S0713	371S0558		ALL	Diodes alt to ST Micro
128S0371	128S0376		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0394	128S0415		ALL	NEC alt to Sanyo
152S1821	152S1757		ALL	Cyntec alt to NEC
197S0480	197S0343		ALL	NDK crystal alt to TXC
197S0481	197S0343		ALL	Epson crystal alt to TXC
107S0254	107S0241		ALL	Cyntec sense R alt to TFT
353S3452	353S1286		ALL	Maxim alt to Microchip
128S0386	128S0284		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
128S0397	128S0325		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
377S0155	377S0104		ALL	Onsemi alt to Infineon
128S0398	128S0220		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
197S0542	197S0544		ALL	NDK alt to TXC
197S0545	197S0544		ALL	Epson alt to TXC
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo alt to Samsung
138S0841	138S0638		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
376S1180	376S0761		ALL	Renesas alt to Vishay
152S1876	152S1804		ALL	TDK alt to Toko
107S0255	107S0240		ALL	Cyntec alt to TFT
107S0250	107S0248		ALL	Cyntec alt to TFT

SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=04/09/2013

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 2 OF 121

SHEET: 2 OF 76

BOM Variants NOTE: All the "GOOD" BOM Configs have been de-activated

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-4146	PCBA,MLB,GOOD,HY-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-4293	PCBA,MLB,GOOD,HY-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB
639-4294	PCBA,MLB,GOOD,EL-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-4295	PCBA,MLB,GOOD,EL-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
639-4745	PCBA,MLB,GOOD,MI-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_4GB
639-4445	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,HY-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-4446	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,HY-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB
639-4447	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,EL-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-4448	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,EL-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
639-4746	PCBA,MLB,BETTER,MI-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.3GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_4GB
639-4755	PCBA,MLB,BEST,HY-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_4GB
639-4756	PCBA,MLB,BEST,HY-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:HYNIX_8GB
639-4757	PCBA,MLB,BEST,EL-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_4GB
639-4758	PCBA,MLB,BEST,EL-8GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:ELPIDA_8GB
639-4759	PCBA,MLB,BEST,MI-4GB,J43	MLB_CMNPTS,CPU:1.7GHZ,DDR3:MICRON_4GB
685-0025	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J43	MLB_COMMON
985-0018	J43 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	MLB_DEVEL:ENG
685-0064	VCORE FET,REN,J43	VCORE_FET:REN
685-0065	VCORE FET,VSHY,J43	VCORE_FET:VSHY

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
685-0064	685-0065		ALL	Renesas alt for Vishay
333S0704	333S0700		ALL	Elpida CAM DRAM alt to Hynix

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S3758	1	IC,SMC-A3 SCPL,EXT,V22.12a19,PROTO 1,J43	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC:PROG

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
MLB_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM:PROG,SMC:PROG,TBTROM:PROG

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S1215	1	IC,GL3219,USB3 SD CARD READER,46P,LQFN	U4500	CRITICAL	

Sub-BOMs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
985-0018	1	J43 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
685-0025	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J43	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	MLB_CMNPTS
685-0065	1	VCORE FET,VSHY,J43	VCOREFETS	CRITICAL	VCORE_FETS

SYNC_MASTER=K21_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/16/2010

PAGE TITLE: BOM Variants

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

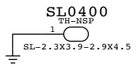
PAGE: 3 OF 121

SHEET: 3 OF 76

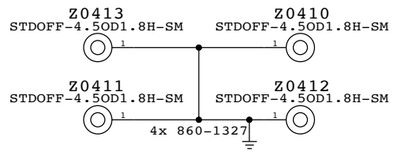
PD Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
806-5107	1	CAN,TOPSIDE,ALT,J41/J43	TBTTOPSIDE_2P_FENCE	CRITICAL	
806-5108	1	CAN,TOPSIDE,COVER,ALT,J41/J43	TBTTOPSIDE_2P_COVER	CRITICAL	
806-3142	1	CAN,TBT,J11/J13	TBTFENCE	CRITICAL	
806-3215	1	CAN,COVER,TBT,J11/J13	TBTCOVER	CRITICAL	
806-3216	1	CAN,MDP,J11/J13	MDPCAN	CRITICAL	
806-3083	1	SHLD,USB,MLB,J11/J13	USBCAN	CRITICAL	
725-1792	1	INSULATOR,CPU,J41/J43	CPU_INSULATOR	CRITICAL	

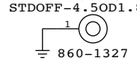
Plated Board Slot



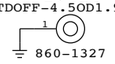
CPU Heat Sink Mounting Bosses



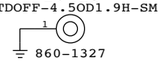
Fan Boss



X21 Boss



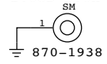
SSD Boss



EMI I/O Pogo Pins

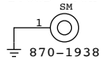
DisplayPort Pogo

CRITICAL
ZS0405
POGO-2.0OD-3.6H-K86-K87

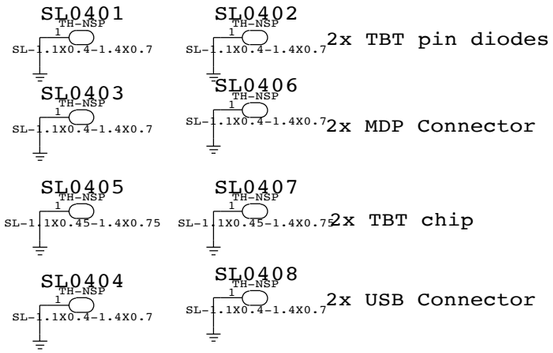


USB/SD Card Pogo

CRITICAL
ZS0406
POGO-2.0OD-3.6H-K86-K87



Can Slots



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=MASTER

PAGE TITLE: PD PARTS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 4 OF 121

SHEET: 4 OF 76

DDI Port Assignments:

TBT Sink 0

TBT Sink 1
(MUXed with HDMI
if necessary)

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 1 OF 19

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C54	DDI1_TXN0	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C55	DDI1_TXP0	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	B58	DDI1_TXN1	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C58	DDI1_TXP1	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	B55	DDI1_TXN2	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	A55	DDI1_TXP2	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	A57	DDI1_TXN3	
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	B57	DDI1_TXP3	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C51	DDI2_TXN0	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C50	DDI2_TXP0	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C53	DDI2_TXN1	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	B54	DDI2_TXP1	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C49	DDI2_TXN2	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	B50	DDI2_TXP2	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	A53	DDI2_TXN3	
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	B53	DDI2_TXP3	

DDI

EDP_TXN0	C45	DP_INT_ML_C_N<0>	
EDP_TXP0	B46	DP_INT_ML_C_P<0>	
EDP_TXN1	A47	NC_INT_ML_CN<1>	
EDP_TXP1	B47	NC_INT_ML_CP<1>	
EDP_TXN2	C47	NC_INT_ML_CN<2>	
EDP_TXP2	C46	NC_INT_ML_CP<2>	
EDP_TXN3	A49	NC_INT_ML_CN<3>	
EDP_TXP3	B49	NC_INT_ML_CP<3>	
EDP_AUXN	A45	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	
EDP_AUXP	B45	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	
EDP_RCOMP	D20	MCP_EDP_RCOMP	
EDP_DISP_UTIL	A43	TP_EDP_DISP_UTIL	

EDP

eDP Port Assignment:

Internal panel

PPVCOMP_S0_CPU

R0530
24.9
1% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 17 OF 19

		MCP_DC_AW2_AY2	TRUE	AY2	
		MCP_DC_AW3_AY3	TRUE	AY3	
TP0531		MCP_DC_AY60		AY60	
		MCP_DC_AW61_AY61	TRUE	AY61	
		MCP_DC_AW62_AY62	TRUE	AY62	
TP0501		MCP_DC_B2		B2	
		MCP_DC_A3_B3	TRUE	B3	
		MCP_DC_A61_B61	TRUE	B61	
		MCP_DC_B62_B63	TRUE	B62	
				B63	
		MCP_DC_C1_C2	TRUE	C1	
				C2	

DAISY_CHAIN_NCTF

A3	TRUE	MCP_DC_A3_B3	
A4		MCP_DC_A4	TP0500
A60		MCP_DC_A60	TP0510
A61	TRUE	MCP_DC_A61_B61	
A62		MCP_DC_A62	TP0511
AV1		MCP_DC_AV1	TP0520
AW1		MCP_DC_AW1	TP0521
AW2	TRUE	MCP_DC_AW2_AY2	
AW3	TRUE	MCP_DC_AW3_AY3	
AW61	TRUE	MCP_DC_AW61_AY61	
AW62	TRUE	MCP_DC_AW62_AY62	
AW63		MCP_DC_AW63	TP0530

MCP Daisy-Chain Strategy:

Each corner of CPU has two testpoints. Other corner test signals connected in daisy-chain fashion. Continuity should exist between both TP's on each corner.

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 18 OF 19

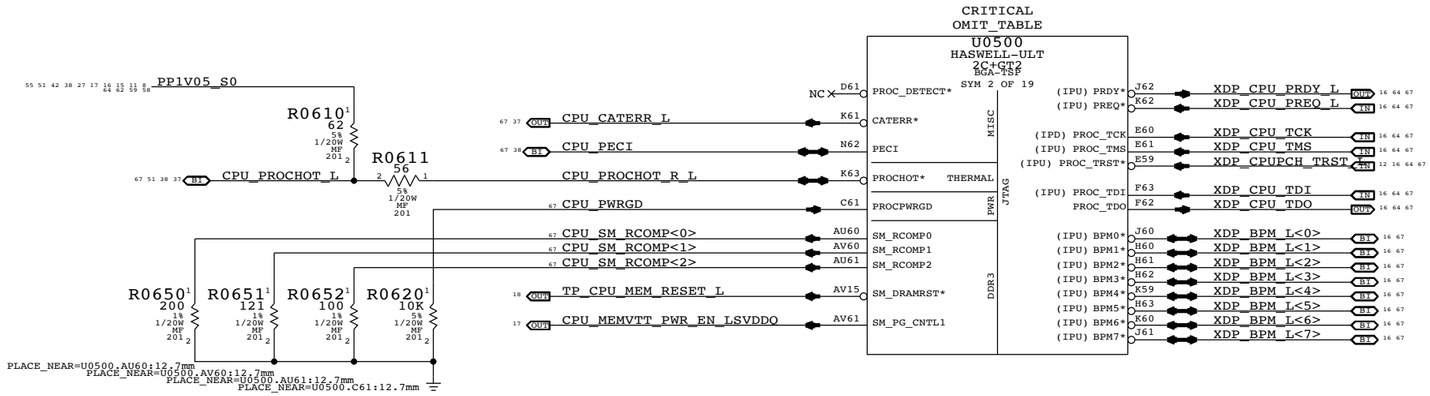
NC	AT2	RSVD	SPARE
NC	AU44	RSVD	
NC	AV44	RSVD	
NC	D15	RSVD	
NC	F22	RSVD	
NC	H22	RSVD	
NC	J21	RSVD	
		RSVD	N23 NC
		RSVD	R23 NC
		RSVD	T23 NC
		RSVD	U10 NC
		RSVD	AL1 NC
		RSVD	AM11 NC
		RSVD	AP7 NC
		RSVD	AU10 NC
		RSVD	AU15 NC
		RSVD	AW14 NC
		RSVD	AY14 NC

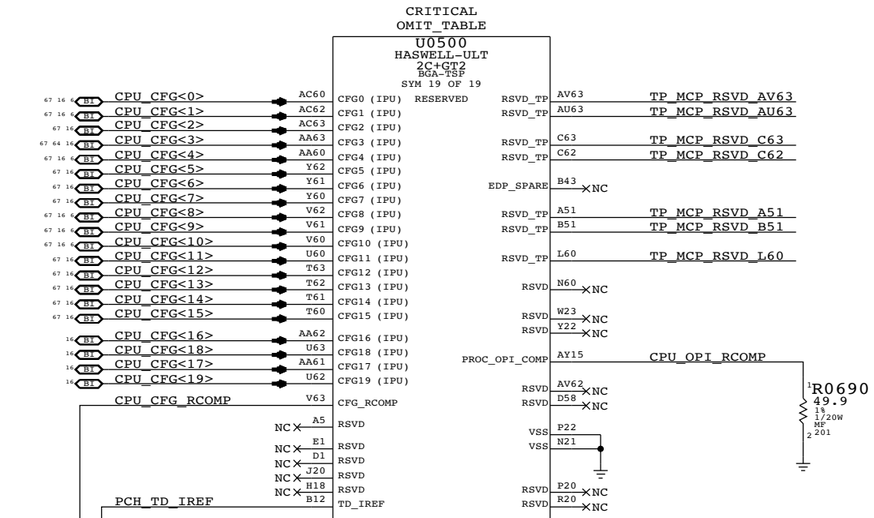
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU GFX/NCTF/RSVD

Apple Inc.

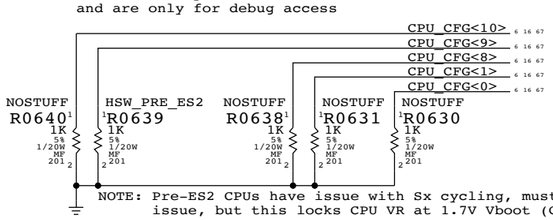
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 5 OF 121
SHEET: 5 OF 76



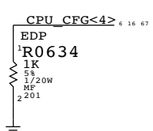


CFG<10>:	SAFE MODE BOOT	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 =	POWER FEATURES NOT ACTIVE
CFG<9>:	NO SVID-CAPABLE VR	1 = VR SUPPORTS SVID	0 =	VR DOES NOT SUPPORT SVID
CFG<8>:	ALLOW NOA ON LOCKED UNITS	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 =	NOA ALWAYS UNLOCKED
CFG<4>:	eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 =	ENABLED
CFG<1>:	PCH-LESS MODE	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 =	PCH-LESS MODE
CFG<0>:	RESET SEQUENCE STALL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 =	STALL AFTER PCU PLL LOCK

These can be placed close to J1800
and are only for debug access



NOTE: Pre-ES2 CPUs have issue with Sx cycling, must set CFG<9> low to avoid issue, but this locks CPU VR at 1.7V Vboot (CPU Sighting #4391569).

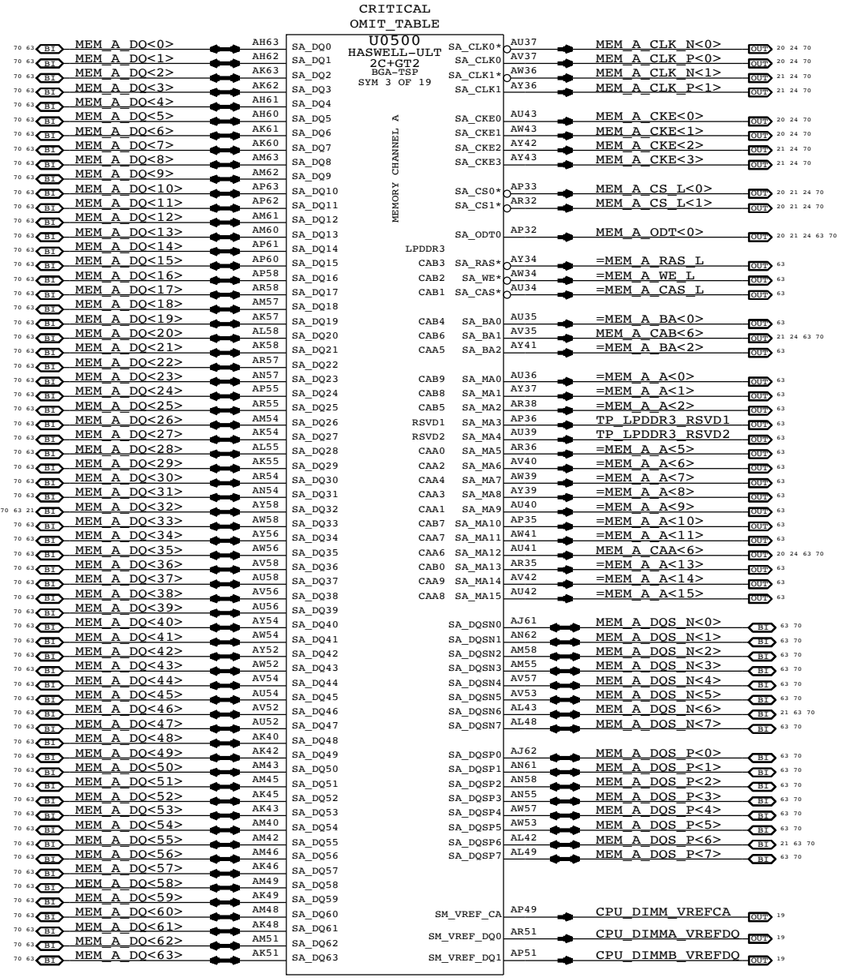


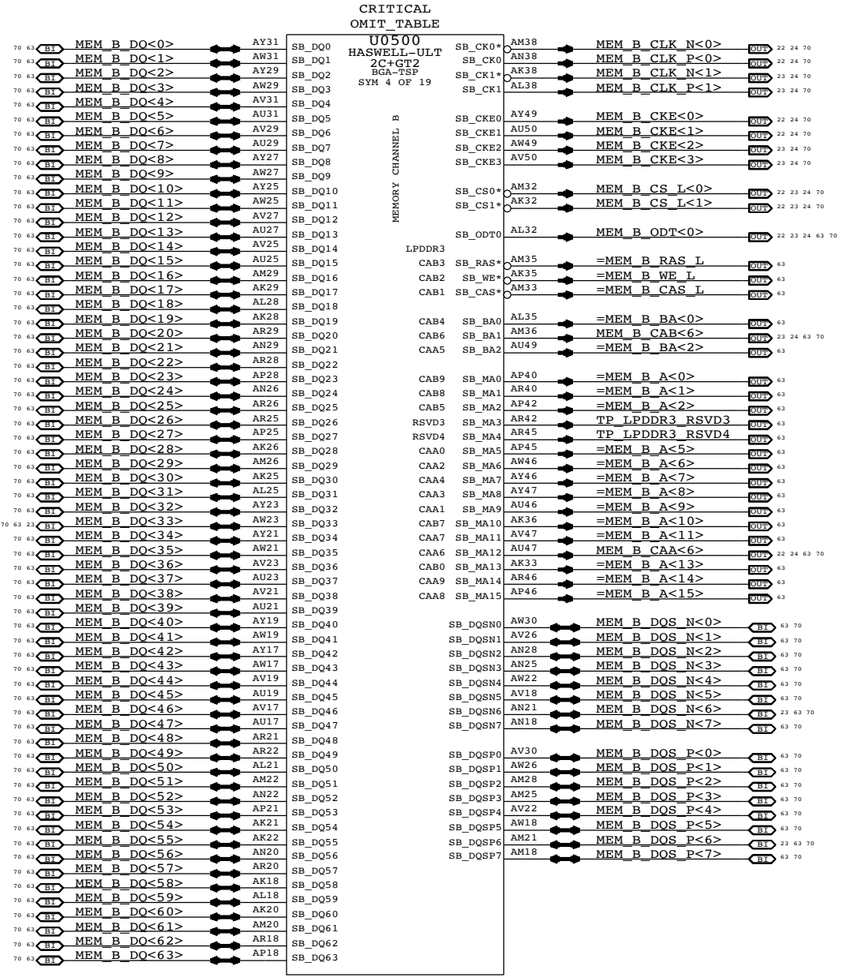
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/02/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU Misc/JTAG/CFG/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 6 OF 121
SHEET 6 OF 76





SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3/LPDDR3 Interfaces

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 7 OF 121

SHEET 7 OF 76

HSW-ULT current estimates from Haswell Mobile ULT Processor EDS vol 1, doc #502406, v0.9.
LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0.
Note [1] current numbers from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 12 OF 19
HSW ULT POWER

PPVMEMIO_S0_CPU
1.4A Max (DDR3: 1.5-1.35V)
1.1A Max (LPDDR3: 1.2V)

PPVCC_S0_CPU
R0860 100 5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.C50:50.8mm

CPU_VCCSENSE_P
TP_PPVCCIO_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
PPVCOMP_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V

NOTE: Aliases not used on CPU supply outputs to avoid any extraneous connections.

PP1V05_S0
R0800 75 1% 1/20W MF 201
R0802 130 1% 1/20W MF 201 Max load: 300mA
R0810 43 5% 1/20W MF 201 Max load: 300mA
R0811 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R0812 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

CPU_VIDALERT_L
CPU_VIDSCLK
CPU_VIDSOUT

R0802.2: PLACE_NEAR=U0500.L63:2.54mm
R0810.2: PLACE_NEAR=U0500.L62:38.1mm
R0800.2: PLACE_NEAR=R0810.1:2.54mm

CPU_VIDALERT_R_L
CPU_VIDSCLK_R
CPU_VIDSOUT_R
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD
CPU_VR_EN
CPU_VR_READY
CPU_PWR_DEBUG
TP_CPU_RSVD_P60
TP_CPU_RSVD_P61
TP_CPU_RSVD_N59
TP_CPU_RSVD_N61

PPVCC_S0_CPU
32A Max

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 13 OF 19
LPT LP POWER

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
1838mA Max
PP1V05_S0
29mA Max[1]
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
41mA Max
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL
42mA Max
WF: RSVD on Sawtooth Peak rev 1.0
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
57mA Max
PP3V3_SUS
59mA Max[1]
PP3V3_S5
114mA Max
PP3V3_S0
40mA Max[1]
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC
VCCCLK: 200mA Max
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL
31mA Max
PP1V05_S0
VCCCLK: 200mA Max
WF: RSVD on Sawtooth Peak rev 1.0
PP3V3_SUS
3.3mA Max[1]

PP1V05_S0
???mA Max
PPVRTC_G3H
PP3V3_SUS
0.3mA Max[1]
PP3V3_SUS
18mA Max
PP1V05_S0
185mA Max[1]
PP1V05_S0
1499mA Max[1]
PP1V05_S0
473mA Max[1]
PP3V3_S0
3mA Max
PP3V3_S0
1mA Max[1]
PP3V3_S0
17mA Max
PP1V05_S0
213mA Max[1]

BYPASS=U0500.AE7:6.35mm
C0895 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C0892 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C0891 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C0890 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AG10:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AG10:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AG10:6.35mm

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AG19:2.54mm
R0899 5.11 1% 1/20W MF-LF 201
PPVOUT_S5_PCH_DCPSUSBYP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
C0899 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=R0899:U0500:2.54mm

PPVOUT_S0_PCH_DCPRTC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V

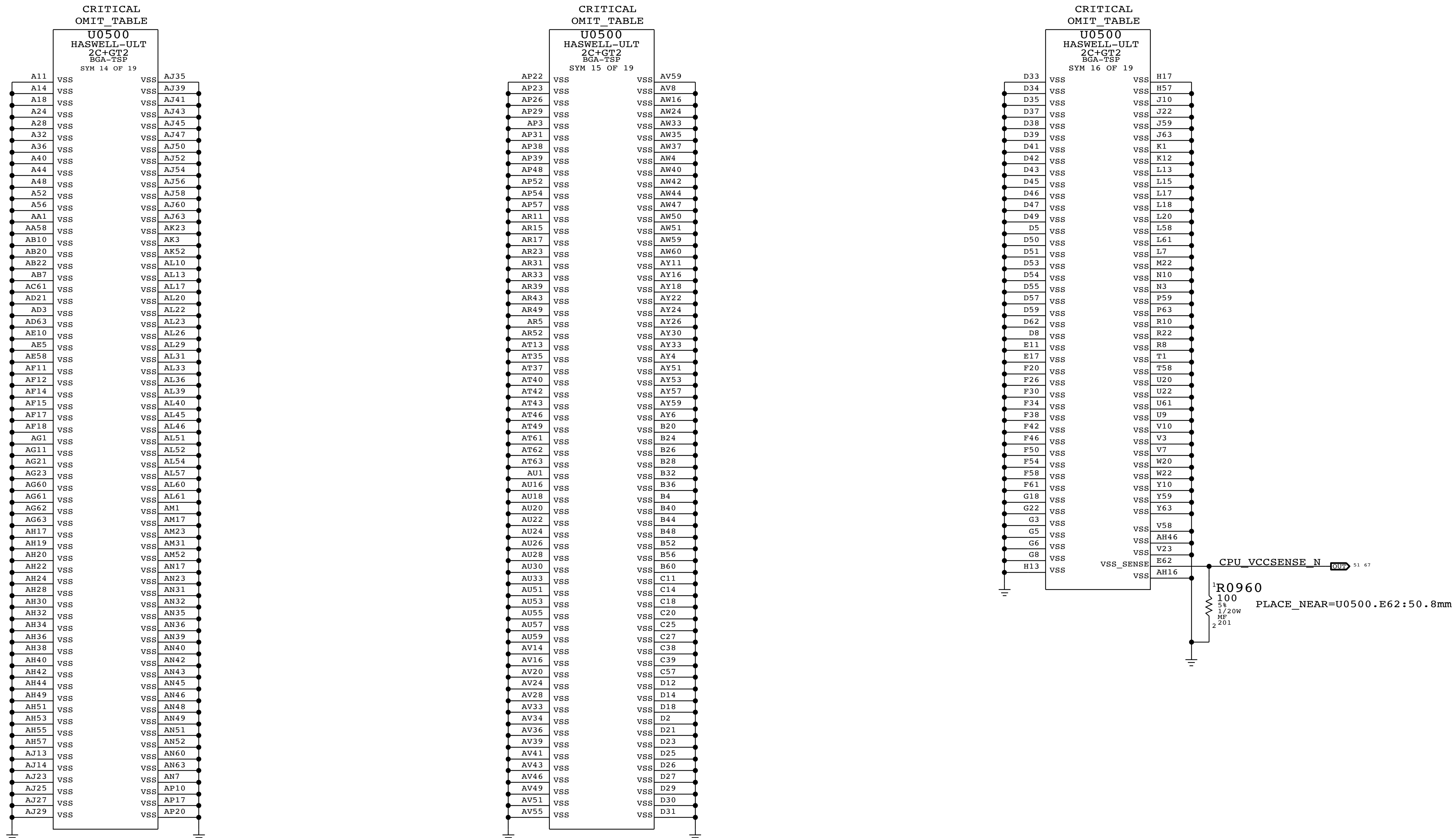
Powered in DeepSx

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/09/2013

PAGE TITLE
CPU/PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 8 OF 121
SHEET 8 OF 76


CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 14 OF 19
VSS
A11 A14 A18 A24 A28 A32 A36 A40 A44 A48 A52 A56 AA1 AA58 AB10 AB20 AB22 AB7 AC61 AD21 AD3 AD63 AE10 AE5 AE58 AF11 AF12 AF14 AF15 AF17 AF18 AG1 AG11 AG21 AG23 AG60 AG61 AG62 AG63 AH17 AH19 AH20 AH22 AH24 AH28 AH30 AH32 AH34 AH36 AH38 AH40 AH42 AH44 AH49 AH51 AH53 AH55 AH57 AJ13 AJ14 AJ23 AJ25 AJ27 AJ29
AJ35 AJ39 AJ41 AJ43 AJ45 AJ47 AJ50 AJ52 AJ54 AJ56 AJ58 AJ60 AJ63 AK23 AK3 AK52 AL10 AL13 AL17 AL20 AL22 AL23 AL26 AL29 AL31 AL33 AL36 AL39 AL40 AL45 AL46 AL51 AL52 AL54 AL57 AL60 AL61 AM1 AM17 AM23 AM31 AM52 AN17 AN23 AN31 AN32 AN35 AN36 AN39 AN40 AN42 AN43 AN45 AN46 AN48 AN49 AN51 AN52 AN60 AN63 AN7 AP10 AP17 AP20
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 15 OF 19
VSS
AP22 AP23 AP26 AP29 AP3 AP31 AP38 AP39 AP48 AP52 AP54 AP57 AR11 AR15 AR17 AR23 AR31 AR33 AR39 AR43 AR49 AR5 AR52 AT13 AT35 AT37 AT40 AT42 AT43 AT46 AT49 AT61 AT62 AT63 AU1 AU16 AU18 AU20 AU22 AU24 AU26 AU28 AU30 AU33 AU51 AU53 AU55 AU57 AU59 AV14 AV16 AV20 AV24 AV28 AV33 AV34 AV36 AV39 AV41 AV43 AV46 AV49 AV51 AV55
AV59 AV8 AW16 AW24 AW33 AW35 AW37 AW4 AW40 AW42 AW44 AW47 AW50 AW51 AW59 AW60 AY11 AY16 AY18 AY22 AY24 AY26 AY30 AY33 AY4 AY51 AY53 AY57 AY59 AY6 B20 B24 B26 B28 B32 B36 B4 B40 B44 B48 B52 B56 B60 C11 C14 C18 C20 C25 C27 C38 C39 C57 D12 D14 D18 D2 D21 D23 D25 D26 D27 D29 D30 D31
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 16 OF 19
VSS
D33 D34 D35 D37 D38 D39 D41 D42 D43 D45 D46 D47 D49 D5 D50 D51 D53 D54 D55 D57 D59 D62 D8 E11 E17 F20 F26 F30 F34 F38 F42 F46 F50 F54 F58 F61 G18 G22 G3 G5 G6 G8 H13
H17 H57 J10 J22 J59 J63 K1 K12 L13 L15 L17 L18 L20 L58 L61 L7 M22 N10 N3 P59 P63 R10 R22 R8 T1 T58 U20 U22 U61 U9 V10 V3 V7 W20 W22 Y10 Y59 Y63 V58 AH46 V23 E62 AH16
VSS_SENSE
CPU_VCCSENSE_N
OUT
51 67
R0960
100
5%
1/20W
MF
201
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E62:50.8mm

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU/PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

All Intel recommendations from Intel doc #503160 Shark Bay Ultrabook Platform Power Delivery Design Guide Rev 1.0 unless stated otherwise

CPU VCC Decoupling

Intel recommendation (Table 5-1): 23x 22uF 0805 stuff, 7x 22uF 0805 nostuff
Apple implementation : 18x 10uF 0402 mirrored stuff, 1x 470uF stuff, 50x 10uF mirrored no stuff, 50x 10uF single sided no stuff

64 62 52 42 8 PPVCC_S0_CPU

CRITICAL C1000 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1001 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1002 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1003 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1004 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1005 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1006 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1007 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1008 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1009 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1010 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1011 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1012 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1013 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1014 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C105F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1015 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1016 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1017 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1018 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1019 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1020 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1021 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1030 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C104F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C106A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C106B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C106C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C106D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C106E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1070 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1071 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1072 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1073 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1074 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1075 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1076 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1077 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1078 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1079 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1080 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1081 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1082 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1083 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1084 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1085 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1086 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1087 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1088 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
CRITICAL C1089 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1090 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1091 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1092 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1093 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1094 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1095 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1096 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1097 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1022 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1023 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1024 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1025 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1026 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1027 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1028 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1029 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1032 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1033 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1034 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1035 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1036 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1037 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1038 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1039 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1044 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1045 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1046 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1047 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1048 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1049 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C1056 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1057 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1058 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1059 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1062 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1063 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1064 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1065 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1066 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1067 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1068 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1069 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1098 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C1099 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

NO STUFF C109B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C109F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108C 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108D 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108E 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C108F 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C107A 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
NO STUFF C107B 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

CRITICAL C1031 470UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT SM

CPU VDDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Table 5-4): 4x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0603
Apple implementation : 4x 2.2uF 0402, 6x 10uF 0402, 2x 270uF B2 no stuff

42 8 PPVMEMIO_S0_CPU

C1040 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1041 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1042 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C1043 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C1050 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1051 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1052 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1053 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1054 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C1055 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C1060 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM
NO STUFF C1061 270UF 20% 2V TANT CASE-B2-SM

2x Bulk nostuff per Harris Beach v1.0 schematic

SYNC_MASTER=WILL J43 SYNC_DATE=01/08/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 10 OF 121
SHEET: 10 OF 76

PCH VCCDSW3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V DSW PWR)
PP3V3_S5
NO STUFF
C1200 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH10:6.35mm

PCH VCCSPI BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SPI PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
NO STUFF
C1202 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.Y8:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1204 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.AC9:12.7mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND RTC PWR)
PP3V3_SUS
C1206 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH11:6.35mm

PCH VCCSDIO BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.8V SDIO PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1208 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.U8:6.35mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.5V HDA PWR)
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
C1210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AH14:6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V GPIO/LPC PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1212 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
BYPASS=U0500.V8:12.7mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V THERMAL PWR)
PP3V3_S0
C1214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.K14:6.35mm

PCH VCCASW BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ME CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
NO STUFF
C1250 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C1251 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AE9:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE9:6.35mm

PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1255 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1256 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1257 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J11:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.AE8:6.35mm

PCH VCCHSIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V PCIe/SATA/USB3 PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
C1260 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1261 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1262 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
BYPASS=U0500.K9:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.L10:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.M9:6.35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1264 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.AG16:6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0
C1266 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1267 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U0500.J17:6.35mm
BYPASS=U0500.R21:6.35mm

PP1V05_S0
??mA Max
R1270 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

CRITICAL
L1270 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603

PCH VCCACLKPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ACLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCACLKPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
31mA Max

C1270 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1271 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1272 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.A20:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.A20:6.35mm

R1275 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

CRITICAL
L1275 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603

PCH VCCCLK FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V VCCCLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ICC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
??mA Max

C1275 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1276 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1277 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.J18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.J18:6.35mm

R1280 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
NO STUFF
L1280 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603

PCH OPI VCCAPLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V OPI PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_OPI
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
57mA Max

NO STUFF C1280 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1281 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1282 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.AA21:6.35mm

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
83mA Max

CRITICAL
L1290 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603

PCH VCCSATA3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SATA3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCSATA3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
42mA Max

NO STUFF C1290 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1291 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1292 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B11:6.35mm

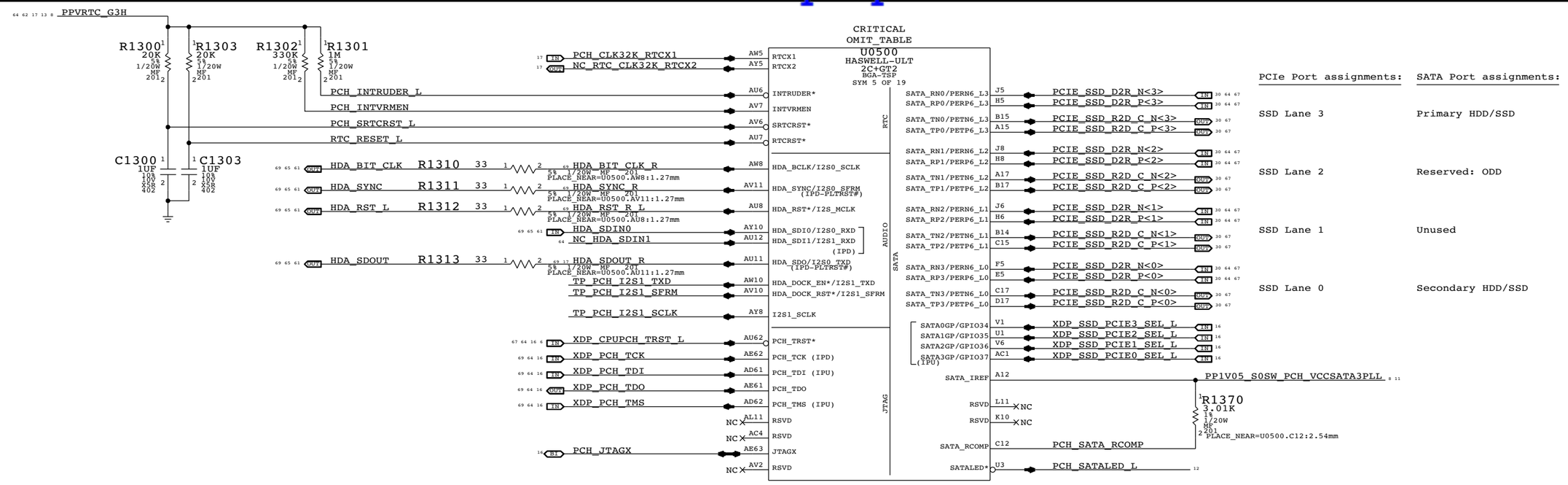
CRITICAL
L1295 2.2UH-240MA-0.221OHM 0603

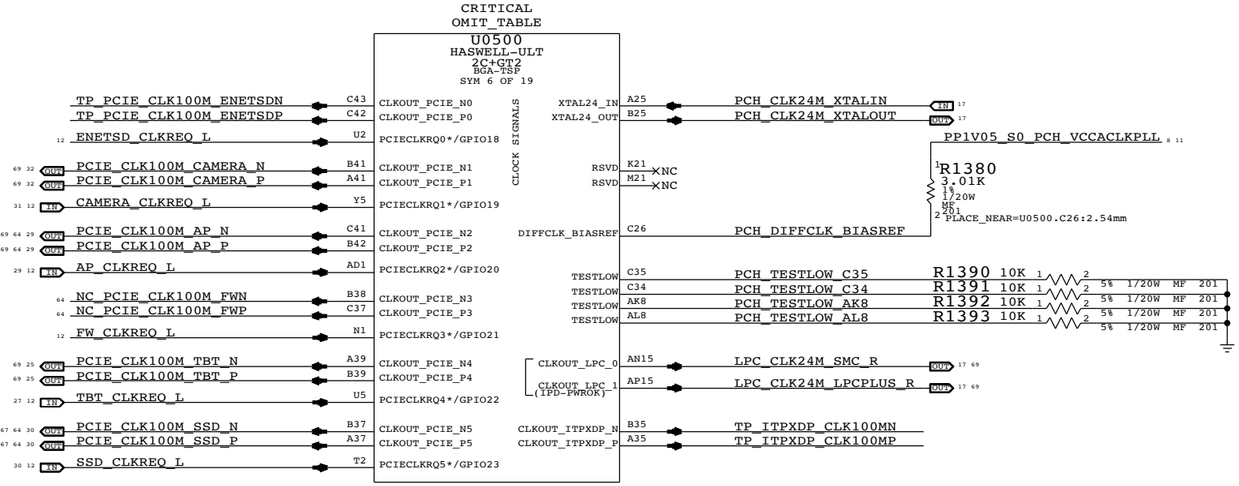
PCH VCCUSB3PLL FILTER/BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB3 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
41mA Max

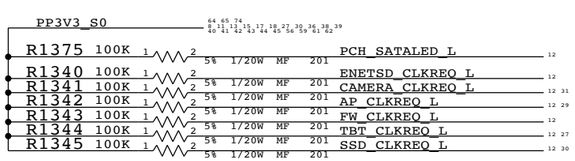
NO STUFF C1295 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
NO STUFF C1296 47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R 0805-1
C1297 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U0500.B18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B18:12.7mm
BYPASS=U0500.B18:6.35mm

LPT-LP current estimates from Lynx Point-LP PCH EDS, doc #503118, v1.0
as well as from clarification email, from Srini, dated 9/10/2012 2:11pm.

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/07/2013
PAGE TITLE: PCH Decoupling
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 12 OF 121
SHEET: 11 OF 76





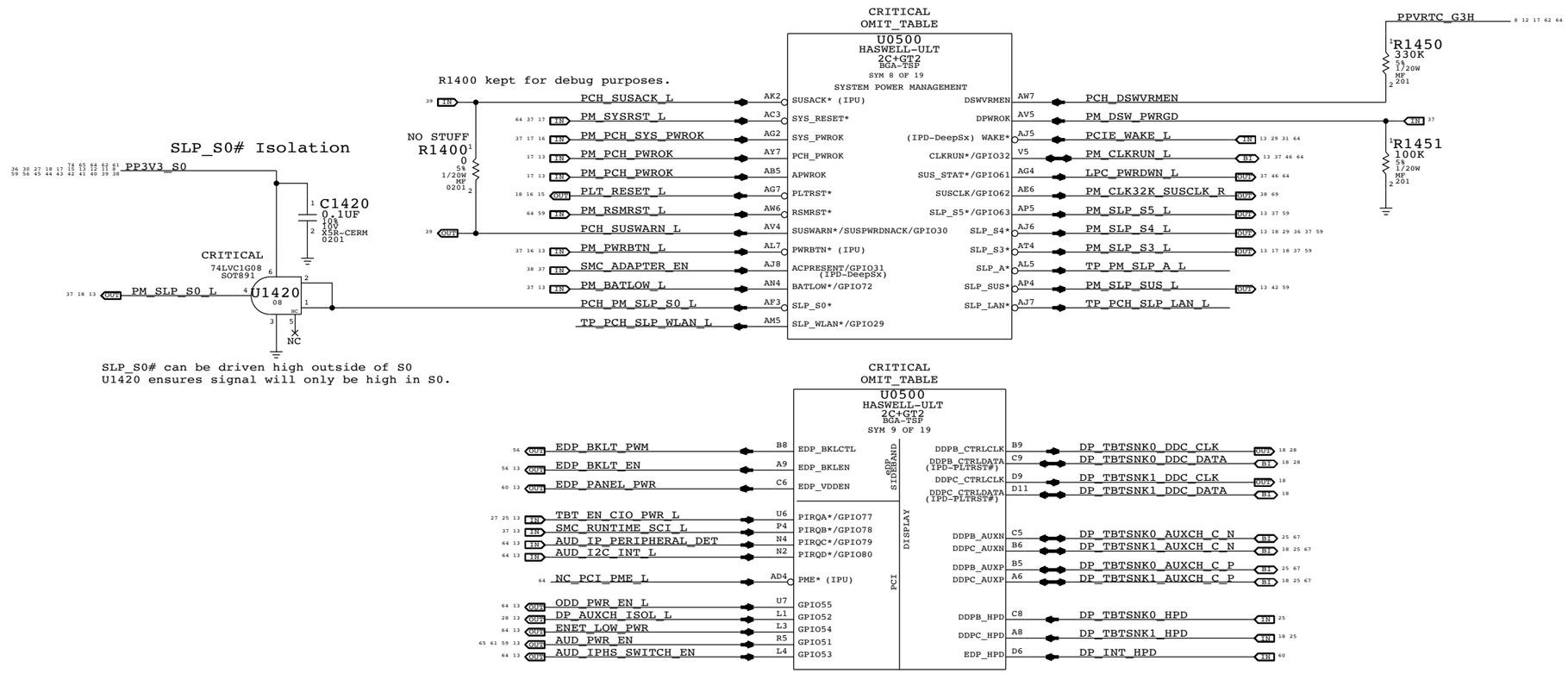


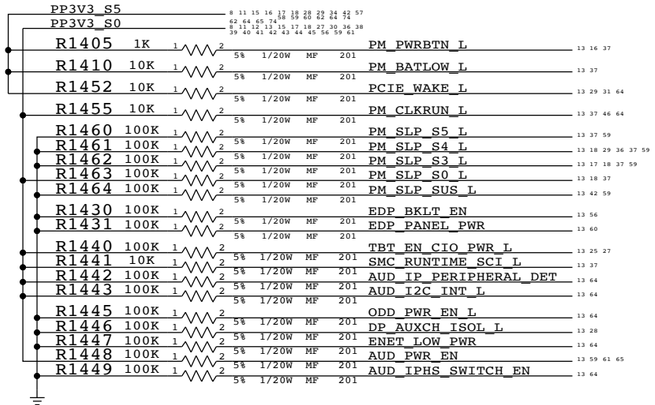
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH Audio/JTAG/SATA/CLK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 13 OF 121
SHEET 12 OF 76





SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: PCH PM/PCI/GFX

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 14 OF 121

SHEET: 13 OF 76

PCIe Port Assignments:

Thunderbolt lane 0

Thunderbolt lane 1

Thunderbolt lane 2

Thunderbolt lane 3

AirPort

Reserved: FireWire

SD Card Reader
(& Ethernet if combo)

Camera

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 11 OF 19

PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0> F10 PERN5_L0
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0> E10 PERP5_L0
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0> C23 PETN5_L0
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0> C22 PETP5_L0
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1> F8 PERN5_L1
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1> E8 PERP5_L1
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1> B23 PETN5_L1
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1> A23 PETP5_L1
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2> H10 PERN5_L2
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2> G10 PERP5_L2
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2> B21 PETN5_L2
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2> C21 PETP5_L2
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3> E6 PERN5_L3
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3> F6 PERP5_L3
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3> B22 PETN5_L3
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3> A21 PETP5_L3
PCIE_AP_D2R_N G11 PERN3
PCIE_AP_D2R_P F11 PERP3
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N C29 PETN3
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P B30 PETP3
NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN F13 PERN4
NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP G13 PERP4
NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN B29 PETN4
NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP A29 PETP4
USB3_SD_D2R_N G17 PERN1/USB3RN2
USB3_SD_D2R_P F17 PERP1/USB3RP2
USB3_SD_R2D_C_N C30 PETN1/USB3TN2
USB3_SD_R2D_C_P C31 PETP1/USB3TP2
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N F15 PERN2/USB3RN3
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P G15 PERP2/USB3RP3
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N B31 PETN2/USB3TN3
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P A31 PETP2/USB3TP3
NC E15 RSVD
NC E13 RSVD
PCH_PCIE_RCOMP A27 PCIE_RCOMP
B27 PCIE_IREF

PCI-E
USB

USB2N0 AN8 USB_EXTA_N
USB2P0 AM8 USB_EXTA_P
USB2N1 AR7 USB_EXTB_N
USB2P1 AT7 USB_EXTB_P
USB2N2 AR8 USB_BT_N
USB2P2 AP8 USB_BT_P
USB2N3 AR10 NC_USB_IRN
USB2P3 AT10 NC_USB_IRP
USB2N4 AM15 USB_TPAD_N
USB2P4 AL15 USB_TPAD_P
USB2N5 AM13 TP_USB_5N
USB2P5 AN13 TP_USB_5P
USB2N6 AP11 NC_USB_CAMERAN
USB2P6 AN11 NC_USB_CAMERAP
USB2N7 AR13 NC_USB_SDN
USB2P7 AP13 NC_USB_SDP
(IPD)

USB3RN0 G20 USB3_EXTA_D2R_N
USB3RP0 H20 USB3_EXTA_D2R_P
USB3TN0 C33 USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N
USB3TP0 B34 USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P
USB3RN1 E18 USB3_EXTB_D2R_N
USB3RP1 F18 USB3_EXTB_D2R_P
USB3TN1 B33 USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N
USB3TP1 A33 USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P

USBRBIAS* AJ10 PCH_USB_RBIAS
USBRBIAS AJ11
RSVD AN10 NC
RSVD AM10 NC
OC0*/GPIO40 AL3 XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
OC1*/GPIO41 AT1 XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
OC2*/GPIO42 AH2 XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L
OC3*/GPIO43 AV3 XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AJ10:2.54mm
R1570 22.6 1% 1/20W MF 201

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_VCCUSB3PLL
R1500 3.01K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.A27:2.54mm

USB Port Assignments:

Ext A (LS/FS/HS)

Ext B (LS/FS/HS)

BT

IR

Trackpad

Unused

Reserved: Camera

Reserved: SD (HS)

USB3 Port Assignments:

Ext A (SS)

Ext B (SS)

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 7 OF 19

LPC_AD<0> R1540 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 LPC_AD_R<0> AU14 LAD0
LPC_AD<1> R1541 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 LPC_AD_R<1> AW12 LAD1
LPC_AD<2> R1542 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 LPC_AD_R<2> AY12 LAD2
LPC_AD<3> R1543 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 LPC_AD_R<3> AW11 LAD3
LPC_FRAME_L R1544 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 LPC_FRAME_R_L AV12 LFRAME*
LPC

SPI_CLK_R AA3 SPI_CLK (IPU)
SPI_CS0_R_L Y7 SPI_CS0* (IPU)
TP_SPI_CS1_L Y4 SPI_CS1* (IPU)
TP_SPI_CS2_L AC2 SPI_CS2* (IPU)
SPI_MOSI_R AA2 SPI_MOSI (IPU/IPD)
SPI_MISO AA4 SPI_MISO (IPU)
SPI_IO<2> Y6 SPI_IO2 (IPU)
SPI_IO<3> AF1 SPI_IO3 (IPU)
SPI

SMBALERT*/GPIO11 AN2 PCH_SMBALERT_L
SMBCLK AP2 SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBDATA AH1 SMBUS_PCH_DATA
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60 AL2 WOL_EN
SML0CLK AN1 SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML0DATA AK1 SML_PCH_0_DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO73 AU4 PCH_SML1ALERT_L
SML1CLK_GPIO75 AU3 SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
SML1DATA/GPIO74 AH3 SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA
SMBUS

(IPU/IPD) CL_CLK AF2 NC_CLINK_CLK
(IPU/IPD) CL_DATA AD2 NC_CLINK_DATA
CL_RST* AF4 NC_CLINK_RESET_L
C-LINK

SML1ALERT# pull-up not provided on this page, may be wire-ORed into other signals. Otherwise, 100k pull-up to 3.3V SUS required.

PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_SUS

R1580 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
R1581 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
R1582 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L
R1583 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L
R1548 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SPI_IO<2>
R1549 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SPI_IO<3>
R1590 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PCH_SMBALERT_L
R1591 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 WOL_EN

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE
PCH PCIe/USB/LPC/SPI/SMBus
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 15 OF 121
SHEET 14 OF 76

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

PP3V3_S0

RAMCFG3:H R1631 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG2:H R1636 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG1:H R1635 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG0:H R1611 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3

GPIO12:

CR: TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR, requires 100k pull-up to SUS
RR/FR: DPHDMIMUX_SEL_TBT, requires 100k pull-up to TBTLC

PLT_RESET_L

R1621 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1639 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF
R1641 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S0SW_SD
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA
PP3V3_S0
PP3V3_TBTLC

TBTLC for CR, S0 for RR

R1610	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		XDP_PCH_GPIO76
R1614	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO
R1615	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		XDP_PCH_GPIO17
	SD_ON_MLB			
R1616	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		SD_RESET_L
R1617	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		SMC_WAKE_SCI_L
R1618	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		TPAD_SPI_INT_L
R1619	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		TPAD_USB_IF_EN
R1620	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		SSD_PWR_EN
R1622	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		HDD_PWR_EN
R1623	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
R1624	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		SD_PWR_EN
R1625	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		TBT_PWR_EN
R1626	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK
R1627	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI
R1628	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		JTAG_TBT_TMS
R1629	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN
R1630	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		TPAD_SPI_IF_EN
	NO STUFF			
R1632	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		SPIROM_USE_MLB
R1633	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH
R1634	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		FW_PWR_EN
R1637	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		SSD_DEVSLP
R1638	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL
R1640	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		FW_PME_L
R1652	10K	5% 1/20W MF 201		LPC_SERIRQ
R1670	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		JTAG_ISP_TDO
R1691	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		BT_PWRRST_L
R1693	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
R1694	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		LCD_IRO_L
R1695	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201		LCD_PSR_EN

R1616 should also be stuffed if platform does not use SD card

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL-ULT
2C+GT2
BGA-TSP
SYM 10 OF 19

XDP_PCH_GPIO76	P1	BMBUSY*/GPIO76	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	AU2	GPIO8	
TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR	AM7	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12	
TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	AD6	GPIO15 (IPD-RSMRST#)	
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	Y1	GPIO16	
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	T3	GPIO17	
SD_RESET_L	AD5	GPIO24	
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	AN5	GPIO27 (IPD-DeepSx)	
TPAD_SPI_INT_L	AD7	GPIO28	
TPAD_USB_IF_EN	AN3	GPIO26	
SSD_PWR_EN	AG6	GPIO56	
PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L	AP1	GPIO57	
HDD_PWR_EN	AL4	GPIO58	
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	AT5	GPIO59	
SD_PWR_EN	AK4	GPIO44	
TBT_PWR_EN	AB6	GPIO47	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	U4	GPIO48	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	Y3	GPIO49	
JTAG_TBT_TMS	P3	GPIO50	
PCH_HSIO_PWR_EN	Y2	HSIOPC/GPIO71	
TPAD_SPI_IF_EN	AT3	GPIO13	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	AH4	GPIO14	
SPIROM_USE_MLB	AM4	GPIO25	
CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH	AG5	GPIO45	
FW_PWR_EN	AG3	GPIO46	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	AM3	GPIO9	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	AM2	GPIO10	
SSD_DEVSLP	P2	DEVSLP0*/GPIO33	
AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL	C4	SDIO_POWER_EN/GPIO70	
SSD_RESET_L	L2	DEVSLP1*/GPIO38	
FW_PME_L	N5	DEVSLP2*/GPIO39	
PCH_TCO_TIMER_DISABLE	V2	SPKR/GPIO81 (IPD-PLTRST#)	

CPU/MISC

THRMTRIP*	D60	PM_THRMTRIP_L	OUT
RCIN*/GPIO82	V4	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT	IN
SERIRQ	T4	LPC_SERIRQ	BI
PCH_OPI_COMP	AW15	PCH_OPI_COMP	
RSVD	AF20	NC	
RSVD	AB21	NC	

PP1V05_S0

R1650 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Pull-up/down on chipset support page (depends on TBT controller)
Cactus Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT, requires pull-down.
Redwood Ridge: Alias to TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L, requires pull-up (S0).

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AW15:2.54mm
R1655 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

GPIO

GSPI0_CS*/GPIO83	R6	PCH_GSPI0_CS_L	
GSPI0_CLK/GPIO84	L6	PCH_GSPI0_CLK	
GSPI0_MISO/GPIO85 (IPD)	N6	PCH_GSPI0_MISO	
GSPI0_MOSI/GPIO86 (IPD-PLTRST#)	L8	PCH_GSPI0_MOSI	
GSPI1_CS*/GPIO87	R7	TPAD_SPI_CS_L	OUT
GSPI1_CLK/GPIO88	L5	TPAD_SPI_CLK	OUT
GSPI1_MISO/GPIO89 (IPD)	N7	TPAD_SPI_MISO	IN
GSPI_MOSI/GPIO90	K2	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	OUT
UART0_RXD/GPIO91	J1	AP_S0IX_WAKE_L	IN
UART0_TXD/GPIO92	K3	HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L	IN
UART0_RTS*/GPIO93	J2	JTAG_ISP_TDO	IN
UART0_CTS*/GPIO94	G1	AP_RESET_L	OUT
UART1_RXD/GPIO0	K4	PCH_UART1_RXD	
UART1_TXD/GPIO1	G2	PCH_UART1_TXD	
UART1_RST*/GPIO2	J3	PCH_UART1_RTS_L	
UART1_CTS*/GPIO3	J4	PCH_UART1_CTS_L	
I2C0_SDA/GPIO4	F2	PCH_I2C0_SDA	
I2C0_SCL/GPIO5	F3	PCH_I2C0_SCL	
I2C1_SDA/GPIO6	G4	PCH_I2C1_SDA	
I2C1_SCL/GPIO7	F1	PCH_I2C1_SCL	
SDIO_CLK/GPIO64	E3	TBT_POC_RESET_L	OUT
SDIO_CMD/GPIO65	F4	BT_PWRRST_L	OUT
SDIO_D0/GPIO66 (IPD-PLTRST#)	D3	PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L	IN
SDIO_D1/GPIO67	E4	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	IN
SDIO_D2/GPIO68	C3	LCD_IRO_L	IN
SDIO_D3/GPIO69	E2	LCD_PSR_EN	OUT

GPIO LPT

PLT_RESET_L
R1671 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Pull-up on TBT page

Requires connection to SMC via 1K series R

PP3V3_S0

PCH_GSPI0_CS_L	R1660	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_GSPI0_CLK	R1661	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_GSPI0_MISO	R1662	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_GSPI0_MOSI	R1663	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
TPAD_SPI_CS_L	R1664	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
TPAD_SPI_CLK	R1665	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
TPAD_SPI_MISO	R1666	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
TPAD_SPI_MOSI	R1667	47K	5% 1/20W MF 201
AP_S0IX_WAKE_L	R1668	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L	R1669	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_UART1_RXD	R1672	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_UART1_TXD	R1673	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_UART1_RTS_L	R1674	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_UART1_CTS_L	R1675	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_I2C0_SDA	R1676	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_I2C0_SCL	R1677	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_I2C1_SDA	R1678	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_I2C1_SCL	R1679	100K	5% 1/20W MF 201

SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=04/02/2013

PAGE TITLE
PCH GPIO/MISC/LPIO

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 16 OF 121
SHEET 15 OF 76

Extra BPM Testpoints

XDP_BPM_L<2> TP1802
XDP_BPM_L<3> TP1803
XDP_BPM_L<4> TP1804
XDP_BPM_L<5> TP1805
XDP_BPM_L<6> TP1806
XDP_BPM_L<7> TP1807

Merged (CPU/PCH) Micro2-XDP

PP1V05_S0

R1830 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL XDP_CONN J1800 DF40RC-60DP-0.4V M-ST-SM1

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSFN_A0	OBSFN_C0	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSFN_A1	OBSFN_C1	CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSFN_B0	OBSFN_D0	CPU_CFG<19>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSFN_B1	OBSFN_D1	CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<4>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<5>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<6>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<7>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<15>
XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	NC
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	NC
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
CPU_PWR_DEBUG	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_SYS_PWROK	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SDA	TDO	
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK1	TDI	
	TCK0	TMS	
		XDP_PRESENT#	

518S0847

XDP_CPU_PRESENT_L

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

PP1V05_S0
XDP_CPU_TDO R1810 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.F62:28mm
XDP_CPU_TCK R1813 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.E60:28mm
TDI and TMS are terminated in CPU.

CPU_VCCST_PWRGD R1800 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.C61:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L R1802 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 PLACE_NEAR=U5000.J3:2.54mm
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK R1804 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_CPU_TCK
PCH_JTAGX R1835 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 PLACE_NEAR=J1800.58:28mm

C1804 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201
R1831 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1800 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201
C1801 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201
C1806 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201

R1805 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AG7:2.54mm
PLT_RESET_L
NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP_PCH_TDO
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TMS

CRITICAL Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.51:28mm
XDP_CPU_TDO

CRITICAL Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.53:28mm
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L

CRITICAL Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm
XDP_CPU_TDI

CRITICAL Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.57:28mm
XDP_CPU_TMS

PCH XDP Signals

These signals do not connect to XDP connector in this architecture, only accessible via Top-Side Probe. Nets are listed here to show XDP associations and to make clear what restrictions exist on PCH GPIOs when Top-Side Probe is used for PCH debug.

PCH/XDP Signals		Non-XDP Signals
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0	TP1870	
XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_USB_EXTC_OC_L	TP1873	
XDP_USB_EXTD_OC_L	TP1874	
XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1	TP1876	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2	TP1877	
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3	TP1878	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_SSD_PCIE3_SEL_L	R1881 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	NOTE: Must not short XDP pins together!
XDP_SSD_PCIE2_SEL_L	R1882 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	
XDP_SSD_PCIE1_SEL_L	R1883 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	
XDP_SSD_PCIE0_SEL_L	R1884 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	SSD_PCIE_SEL_L
XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO
XDP_PCH_GPIO17	TP1886	
XDP_PCH_GPIO76	TP1887	
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI

Unused & MLB_RAMCFGx GPIOs have TPs.
USB Overcurrents are aliased, do not cause USB OC# events during PCH debug.
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L is aliased, do not plug/unplug SD Cards during PCH debug.
JTAG_ISP (non-TMS) nets are aliased, do not attempt bit-banged JTAG during PCH debug.
NOTE: Should force PCH GPIO47 high to ensure TBT router powered to avoid leakage/clamping of signals.
SSD_PCIEx_SEL_L straps are connected via 1K to common net.
LPCPLUS_GPIO is aliased, do not attempt use during PCH debug.

CPU JTAG Isolation

PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S5
C1845 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U1845 74LVC1G07GF SOT891
R1845 330K 1% 1/20W MF 201
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

PP1V05_SUS

PCH_JTAGX	R1899 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201	NO STUFF
XDP_PCH_TDO	R1890 51 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP
XDP_PCH_TDI	R1891 51 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP
XDP_PCH_TMS	R1892 51 5% 1/20W MF 201	XDP
XDP_PCH_TCK	R1896 51 5% 1/20W MF 201	NO STUFF
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST	R1897 51 5% 1/20W MF 201	NO STUFF

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AE63:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AE61:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AD61:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AD62:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AD62:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AD62:28mm

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: CPU/PCH Merged XDP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 18 OF 121
SHEET: 16 OF 76

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

Chipset uses 24MHz crystal, GreenCLK kept to save 1x 25MHz crystal & 1x 32kHz crystal

This looks a little ugly to support new and old parts. With GreenCLK Rev C pin 5 must receive S5 power (Stuff R2042)

PP3V42_G3H
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

PP3V3_S5
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5

No bypass necessary

GreenCLK 25MHz Power Must be powered if any VDDIO is powered.

PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN

CAM XTAL Power
TBT XTAL Power

PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
PP3V3_TBTLC

C1924 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C1922 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C1902 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

CKPLUS_WAIVE=PwrTerm2Gnd

U1900 SLG3NB148CV TQFN CRITICAL

VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.

+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

C1905 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
C1906 12PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G-CERM 0201
CRITICAL Y1905 25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM SM-3.2X2.5MM
R1905 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 NO STUFF
R1906 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R
SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1

NOTE: 30 PPM or better required for RTC accuracy

VIOE_25M_A
VIOE_25M_B
VIOE_25M_C
32.768K
25M_A
25M_B
25M_C
VOUT
GND
THRM PAD

PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1
SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
PPVRTC_G3H
For SB RTC Power

C1910 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NC_RTC_CLK32K_RTCX2
MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH 24MHz Crystal

C1915 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
C1916 6.8PF +/-0.1PF 25V C0G 0201
CRITICAL Y1915 24.000MHZ-20PPM-6PF 3.20X2.50MM-SM1
R1915 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
R1916 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT_R
PCH_CLK24M_XTALOUT
PCH_CLK24M_XTALIN

PCH 24MHz Outputs

R1927 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1926 22 5% 1/20W MF 201

LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AN15:5.1mm
LPC_CLK24M_SMC
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS_R
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AP15:5.1mm
LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS

PCH Reset Button

PP3V3_S0
R1995 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
XDP
R1996 0 1/20W 0201 MF 5%
XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L
NO STUFF
R1997 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=SYS RESET

Memory VTT Enable Level-Shifter

CPU output is on VDDQ rail (1.2V), TPS51916 has 1.8V Vih(min).

PP1V2_S3
PP3V3_S0
C1970 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
U1970 74AUP1G07GF SOT891
R1970 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TPS51916 I(leak) = +/- 1uA, Vih(min) = 1.8V
33uW when driven-low
CPU_MEMVTT_PWR_EN_LSVDDQ
MEMVTT_PWR_EN
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PCH ME Disable Strap

PP5V_S0
R1920 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q1920 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563
PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO_HDA
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_LS5V
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L
R1921 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDA_SDOUT_R
IPD = 9-50k

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally. If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM. SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting. Q1920 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

VCCST (1.05V S0) PWRGD

PP3V3_S5
C1930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
CRITICAL U1930 74AUP1G09 SOT891
PP1V05_S0
R1931 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
PM_SLP_S3_L
CPU_VCCST_PWRGD

PCH PWROK Generation

PP3V42_G3H
PP3V3_S0
BYPASS=U1950:5MM
C1950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R1950 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CPU_VR_EN
R1955 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF
R1951 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CPU_VR_READY
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
CPU_VR_READY
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
CPUVR_PGOOD_R
U1950 74LVC2G08GT SOT833
PM_S0_PGOOD
R1963 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
NO STUFF WF: Do we need this?
R1960 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
U1950 74LVC2G08GT SOT833
SYS_PWROK_R
R1962 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK
PM_PCH_PWROK
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
NO STUFF
R1961 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	19 OF 121
SHEET	17 OF 76

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RESET_L → R2081 33 5% 1/20W MF 201 → LPCPLUS_RESET_L

PLT_RESET_L → R2071 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → PCA9557D_RESET_L

Scrub for Layout Optimization

PP3V3_S0

CRITICAL MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF U2071

C2071 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

R2070 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Buffered

PLT_RST_BUF_L → R2072 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → SMC_LRESET_L

PLT_RST_BUF_L → R2088 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → BKLT_PLT_RST_L

PLT_RST_BUF_L → R2089 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → CAM_PCIE_RESET_L

PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L → PCH_TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GreenCLK 25MHz Power

NO STUFF
PP3V3_S3 → R2040 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN
PP3V3_S5RS3RS0_SYSCLKGEN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NO STUFF
PP3V3_S0 → R2041 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R2041/2 should be stuffed for GreekCLK A or B depending on S2 rail

R2042 should be stuffed for GreenCLK C

PP3V3_S5 → R2042 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

DDC Pull-Ups

2.2k pull-ups are required by PCH to indicate active display interface.

DP++ spec violation, should remove!

PP3V3_S0

NO STUFF R2020 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2021 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R2022 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2023 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA

TBTSNK1_DDC is pulled-up just to indicate that DP port is used. No DDC on this port, AUX-only.

NOTE: Only DDC_DATA is sensed by PCH, so DDC_CLK pull-ups are unstuffed.

Thunderbolt Pull-up/downs

Cactus Ridge GO2SX signal pulled-up to SUS rail

PP3V3_SUS → R2013 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR ↔ TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR

Cactus Ridge PLUG_EVENT is active-high, always driven (pull-down)

TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT → TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT

Required for unused second TBT port

TBT_B_CIO_SEL
DP_TBTPB_HPD
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_B_LSRX

R2016 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2017 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2018 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2019 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2014 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R2015 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT Aliases

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK ↔ DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA ↔ DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD ↔ DP_TBTSNK1_HPD
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> ↔ DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>
=DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> ↔ DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P ↔ DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N ↔ DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK ↔ DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK
DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA ↔ DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA

Single-port TBT implementation does not require DDC Crossbar

MAKE_BASE=TRUE
JTAG_ISP_TDO ↔ JTAG_ISP_TDO
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK ↔ XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI ↔ XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI
JTAG_TBT_TMS ↔ JTAG_TBT_TMS

No MAKE_BASE on TCK/TDI as these are provided on XDP page.

PP3V3_S5 → C2030 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 NOSTUFF BYPASS=U2030:3mm

NOSTUFF CRITICAL 74LVC1G08 SOT891 U2030

PM_SLP_S4_L
CAMERA_PWR_EN_PCH
CAMERA_PWR_EN

R2030 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

Power State Debug LEDs

(For development only)

PP3V3_S5 → R2094 0 5% 1/16W MF-LP 402 → PP3V3_S5_DBGLED
PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

DBGLED_S5	DBGLED_S4	DBGLED_S3	DBGLED_S0I3	DBGLED_S0
DBGLED R2090 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201	DBGLED R2091 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201	DBGLED R2092 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201	DBGLED R2093 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201	DBGLED R2095 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
DBGLED D2090 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S5_ON	DBGLED D2091 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=STBY_ON	DBGLED D2092 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S3_ON	DBGLED D2093 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S0I3_ON	DBGLED D2095 GREEN-56MCD-2MA-2.65V LTQH9G-SM PLACE_SIDE=BOTTOM SILK_PART=S0_ON
DBGLED_S4_D	DBGLED_S3_D	DBGLED_S0I3_D	DBGLED_S0_D	
DBGLED Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	DBGLED Q2090 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	DBGLED Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	DBGLED Q2091 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563	

S4_PWR_EN
PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_SLP_S3_L
PM_SLP_S0_L

RAM Configuration Straps

Pull-downs for chip-down RAM systems

XDP_MLB_RAMCFG0
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG1
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG2
XDP_MLB_RAMCFG3

RAMCFG3:L	RAMCFG2:L	RAMCFG1:L	RAMCFG0:L
R2050 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2051 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2052 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201	R2053 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

LPDDR3 Alias Support

TP_CPU_MEM_RESET_L ↔ TP_CPU_MEM_RESET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L ↔ TP_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A ↔ PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V

PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A ↔ PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V

PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B ↔ PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V

PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B ↔ PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=0.6V

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE: Project Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 20 OF 121
SHEET: 18 OF 76

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
- DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs DAC margining circuit.

CPU-Based Margining

FETs for CPU isolation during DAC margining

CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ → CRITICAL Q2220 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ → CRITICAL Q2260 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

CPU_DIMM_VREFCA → CRITICAL Q2220 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

CRITICAL Q2260 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step
LPDDR3 (1.2V) ?.??mV per step

NOTE: CPU has single output for VREFCA. Split into two signals for independent DAC margining support. When DAC margining VREFCA ensure VREFMRGN_CPU_EN is low to remove short due to CPU.

CPU_MEM_VREFDQ_A_ISOL

DDRVREF_DAC R2225 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_A_EN_RC

DDRVREF_DAC R2201 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DDRVREF_DAC C2225 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

EN RC's to avoid drain glitches
May not be necessary due to C22x0

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2225 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

Q2225 pin 6: PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.6:2.54mm

CPU_MEM_VREFDQ_B_ISOL

DDRVREF_DAC R2245 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_B_EN_RC

DDRVREF_DAC R2202 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DDRVREF_DAC C2245 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2265 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

Q2265 pin 6: PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.6:2.54mm

CPU_MEM_VREFCA_A_ISOL

DDRVREF_DAC R2265 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_A_EN_RC

DDRVREF_DAC R2215 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DDRVREF_DAC C2265 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2225 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

CPU_MEM_VREFCA_B_ISOL

DDRVREF_DAC R2285 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_B_EN_RC

DDRVREF_DAC R2207 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DDRVREF_DAC C2285 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC Q2265 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT-563

(All 4 R's) DDRVREF_DAC

R2226 4.02K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_A_RDIV

R2246 4.02K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_DQ_B_RDIV

R2266 4.02K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_A_RDIV

R2286 4.02K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — VREFMRGN_CA_B_RDIV

R22x6 pin 2:
PLACE_NEAR=Q2225.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2265.1:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2225.4:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=Q2265.4:2.54mm

VRef Dividers

Always used, regardless of margining option.

PP1V2_S3

R2223 10 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2221.2:1mm — R2221 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.6:3mm — PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm)

PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.6:2mm — C2220 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFDQ_A_RC — R2220 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

R2243 10 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2241.2:1mm — R2241 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.6:3mm — PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm)

PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.6:2mm — C2240 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFDQ_B_RC — R2240 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

R2263 10 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2261.2:1mm — R2261 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.3:3mm — PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm)

PLACE_NEAR=Q2220.3:2mm — C2260 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFCA_A_RC — R2260 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

R2283 10 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2281.2:1mm — R2281 8.2K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.3:3mm — PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm)

PLACE_NEAR=Q2260.3:2mm — C2280 0.022UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0201 — MEM_VREFCA_B_RC — R2280 24.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

DAC-Based Margining

DAC sets voltage level, PCA9557 & FETs enable outputs and disables margining after platform reset.

PP3V3_S3 → OMIT R2218 SHORT NONE NONE NONE 402 → PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN_DAC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

DDRVREF_DAC C2200 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

DDRVREF_DAC C2201 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC

U2200 DAC5574 MSOP

SMBUS_PCH_CLK → SCL
SMBUS_PCH_DATA → SDA
Addr=0x98(WR)/0x99(RD)

VOUTA → VREFMRGN_DQ_A
VOUTB → VREFMRGN_DQ_B
VOUTC → VREFMRGN_CA_AB
VOUTD → VREFMRGN_MEMVREG

NOTE: MEMVREG and SPARE share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!

DDRVREF_DAC C2202 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC

U2201 PCA9557 QFN (OD)

R2200 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Addr=0x30(WR)/0x31(RD)

SMBUS_PCH_CLK → SCL
SMBUS_PCH_DATA → SDA

P0 → VREFMRGN_CPU_EN
P1 → VREFMRGN_DQ_A_EN
P2 → VREFMRGN_DQ_B_EN
P3 → VREFMRGN_CA_A_EN
P4 → VREFMRGN_CA_B_EN
P5 → VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_EN
P6 → VREFMRGN_SPARE_EN
P7 → NC

RESET* → PCA9557D_RESET_L

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

PP3V3_S3

DDRVREF_DAC C2205 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC

U2204 MAX4253 UCSP

VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_BUF → DDRVREF_DAC R2214 38.3K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → DDREG_FB (OUT) — PLACE_NEAR=R7415.2:1mm

DDRVREF_DAC R2213 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL DDRVREF_DAC

U2204 MAX4253 UCSP

VREFMRGN_SPARE_BUF → DDRVREF_DAC R2217 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201

Pins B1 & B4: CKPLUS_WAIVE=unconnected_pins

DDRVREF_DAC R2212 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	
	LPDDR3 (1.2V)		DDR3L (1.35V)		LPDDR3 (1.2V)	DDR3L (1.35V)
Nominal value	0.600V (DAC: 0x2E.5)		0.675V (DAC: 0x34)		1.200V (DAC: 0x5D)	1.343V (DAC: 0x68)
Margined target:	0.300V - 0.900V (+/- 300mV)		0.337V - 1.013V (+/- 337.5mV)		0.800V - 1.600V (+/- 400mV)	0.972V - 1.714V (+/- 371mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.199V (0x00 - 0x5D)		0.000V - 1.354V (0x00 - 0x69)		0.000V - 2.397V (0x00 - 0xBA)	0.000V - 2.694V (0x00 - 0xD1)
VRef current:	+73uA - -73uA (- = sourced)		+82uA - -82uA (- = sourced)		+21uA - -21uA (- = sourced)	+25uA - -25uA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	6.36mV / step @ output		6.36mV / step @ output		4.28mV / step @ output	3.53mV / step @ output

NOTE: LPDDR3 assumes TPS51916 supply with 28.7k/57.6k divider
DDR3L assumes TPS51916 supply with 19.6k/57.6k divider

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/12/2013

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

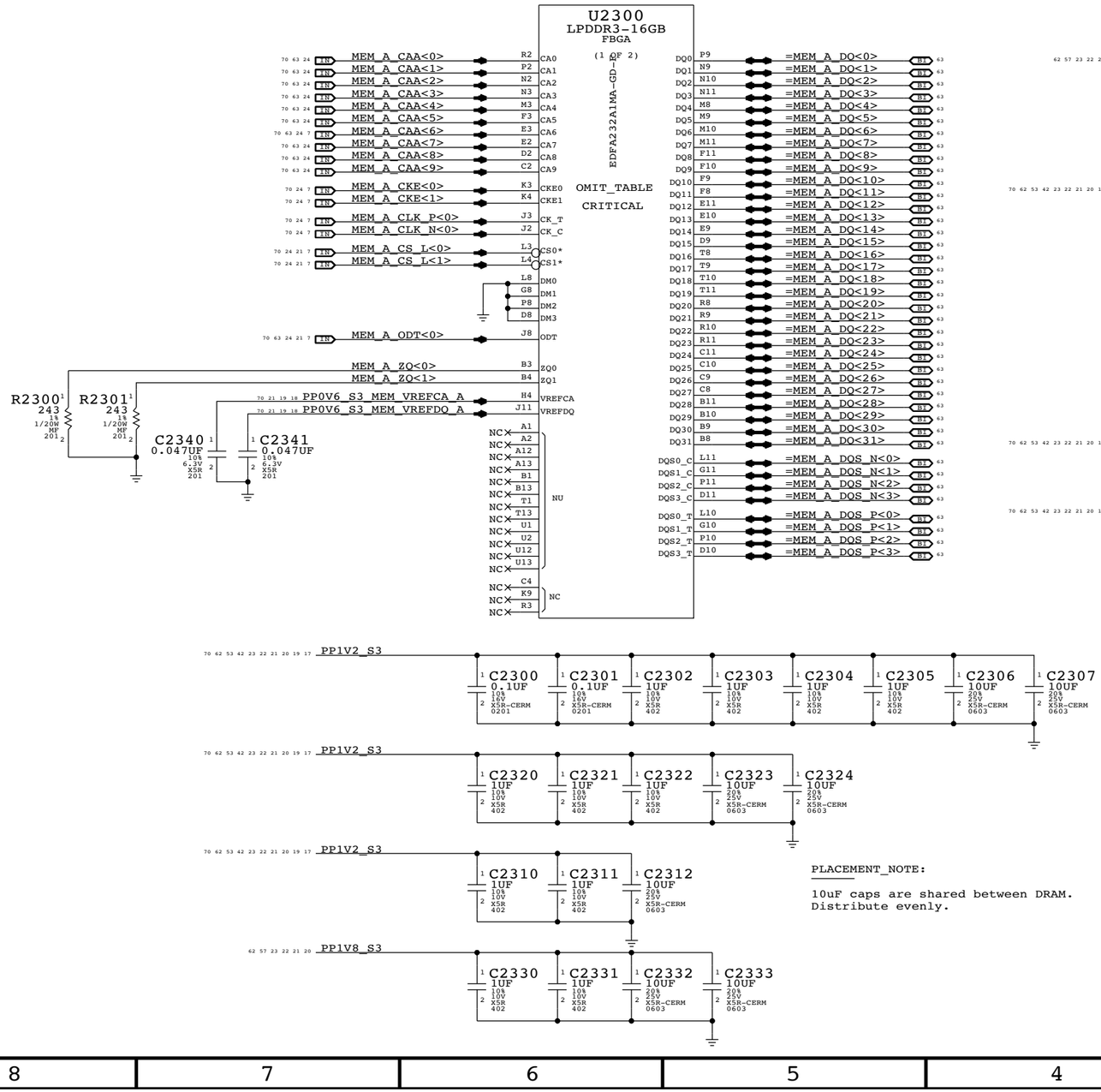
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 22 OF 121

SHEET: 19 OF 76

LPDDR3 CHANNEL A (0-31)



PLACEMENT_NOTE:

10uF caps are shared between DRAM.
Distribute evenly.

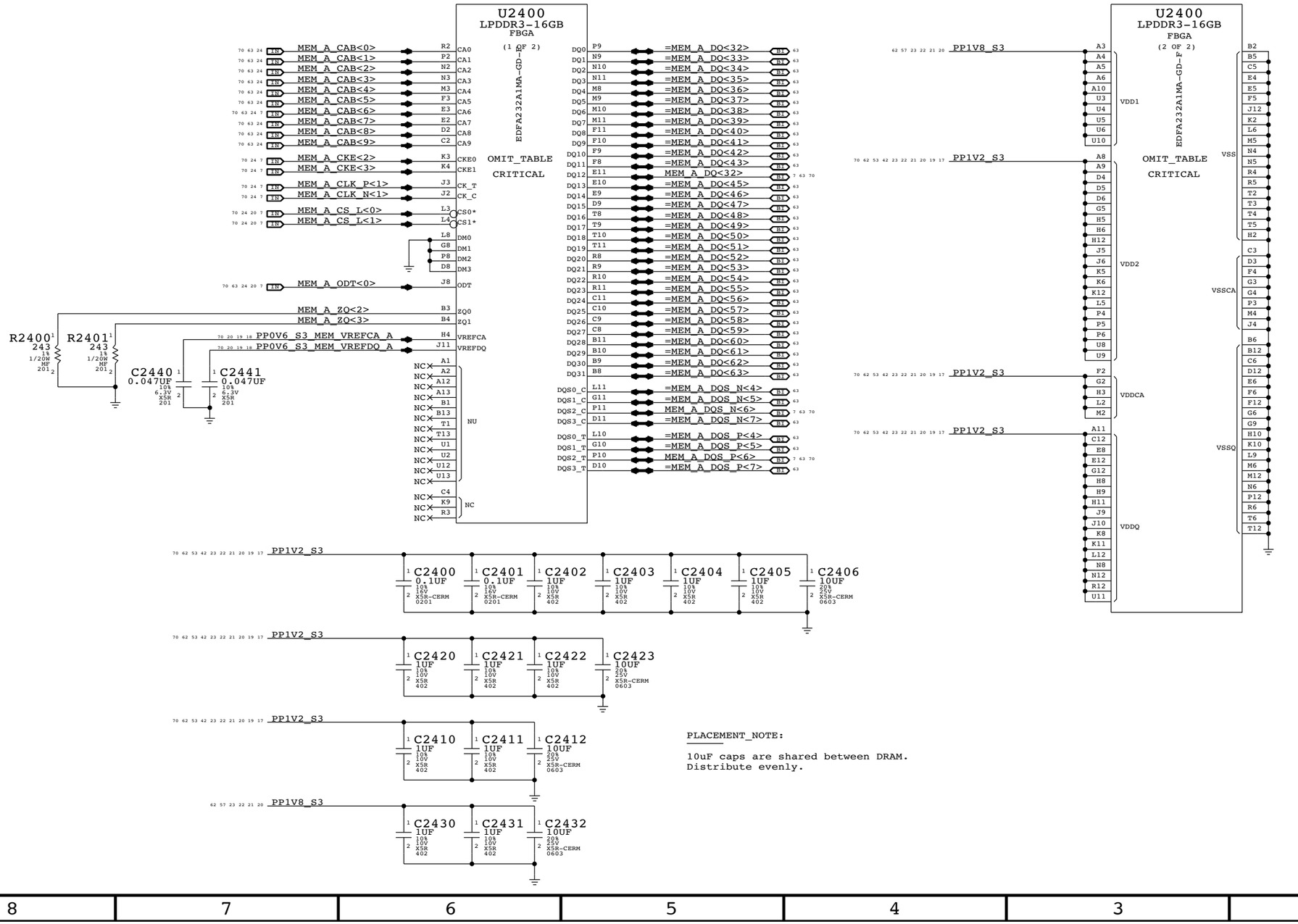
SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (0-31)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 23 OF 121
SHEET 20 OF 76

LPDDR3 CHANNEL A (32-63)



PLACEMENT_NOTE:

10uF caps are shared between DRAM.
Distribute evenly.

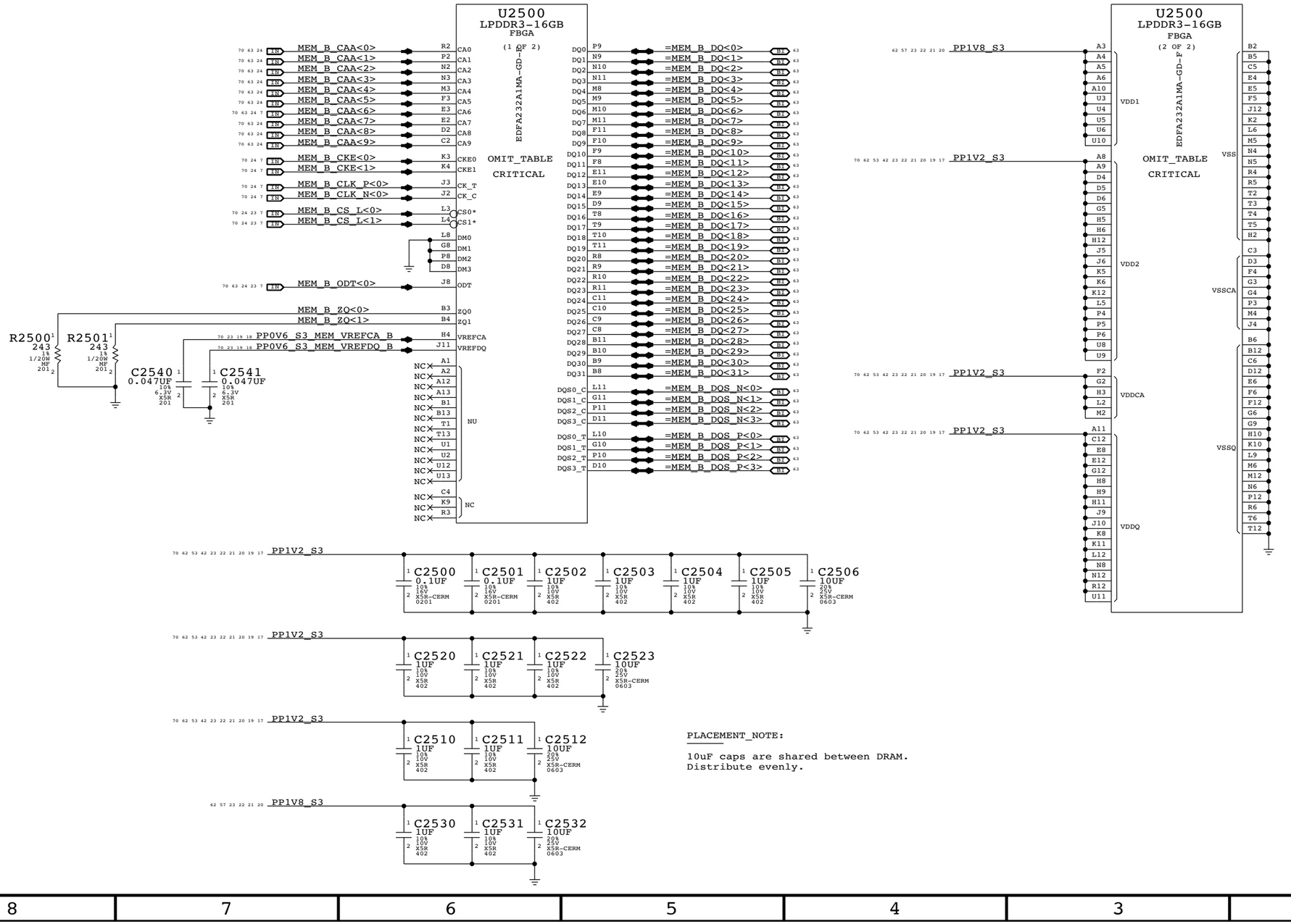
SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Channel A (32-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 24 OF 121
SHEET 21 OF 76

LPDDR3 CHANNEL B (0-31)



PLACEMENT_NOTE:

10uF caps are shared between DRAM.
Distribute evenly.

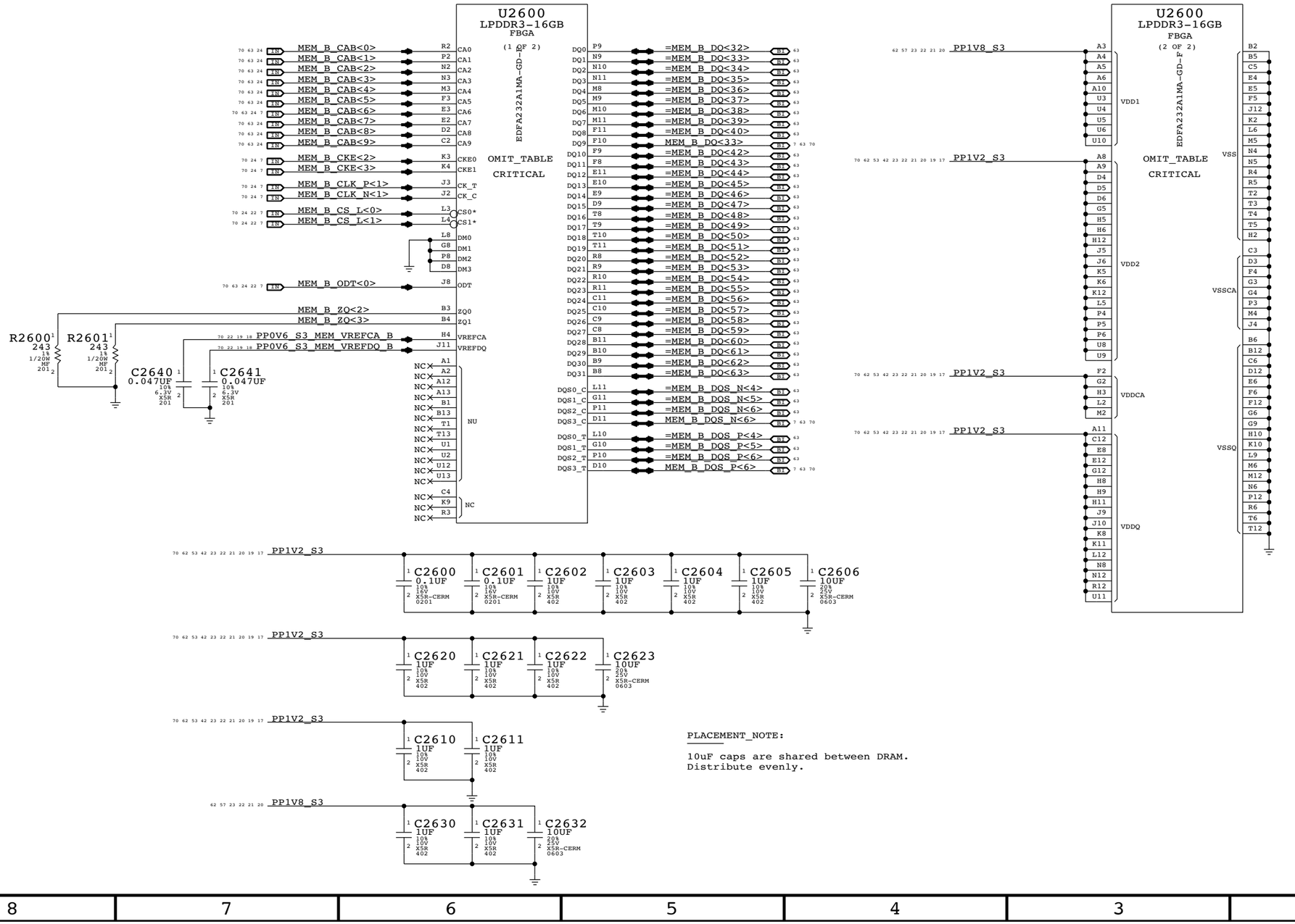
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (0-31)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 25 OF 121
SHEET 22 OF 76

LPDDR3 CHANNEL B (32-63)



PLACEMENT_NOTE:

10uF caps are shared between DRAM.
Distribute evenly.

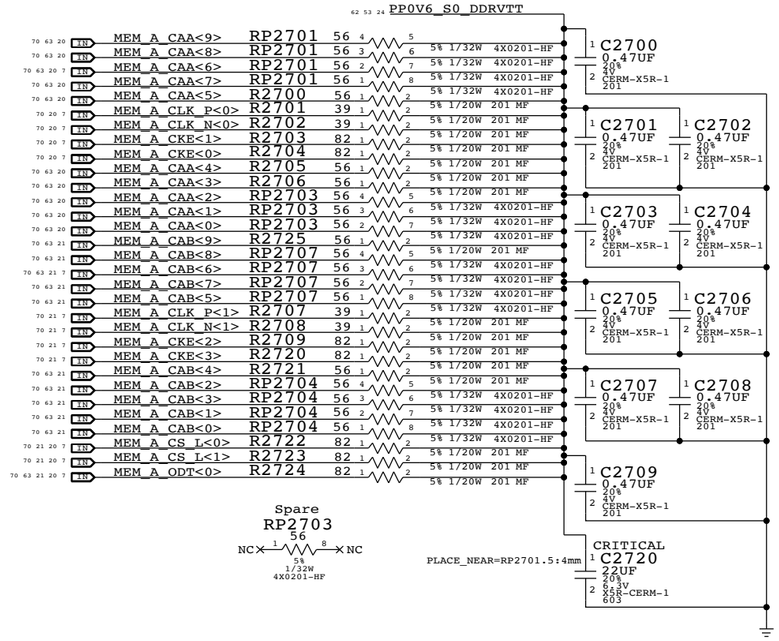
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

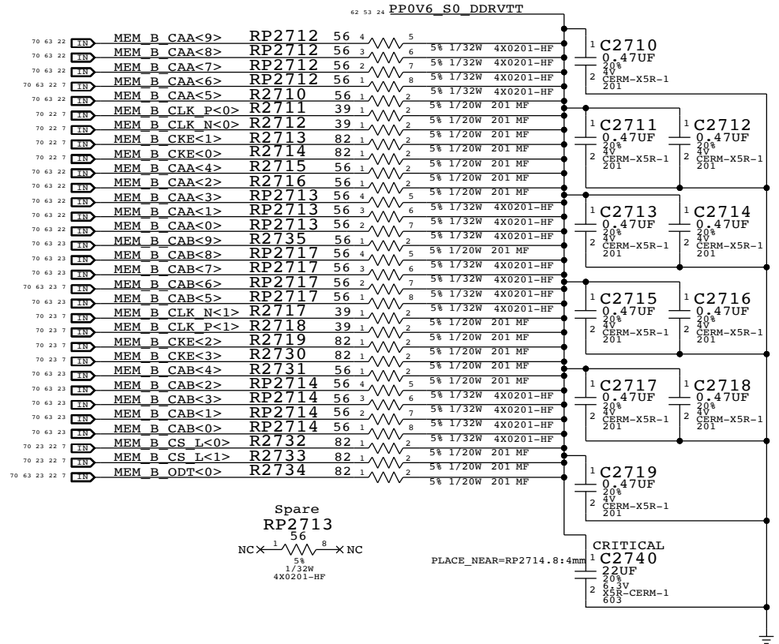
PAGE TITLE
LPDDR3 DRAM Channel B (32-63)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 26 OF 121
SHEET 23 OF 76

Intel reccomends 55 Ohm for CMD/ADDR, 80 Ohm for CTRL/CKE, 38 Ohm for CLK





SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

LPDDR3 DRAM Termination

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 27 OF 121

SHEET 24 OF 76

CRITICAL

OMIT_TABLE

U2800

CACTUSRIDGE4C

FCBGA

(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE

PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>	C2800 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>	AB9 PERP_0
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	C2801 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>	AA10 PERN_0
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	C2802 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>	AA12 PERP_1
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	C2803 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>	AB13 PERN_1
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	C2804 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>	AB15 PERP_2
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	C2805 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>	AA16 PERN_2
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	C2806 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>	AA18 PERP_3
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	C2807 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>	AB19 PERN_3

TRANSMIT

PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>	C2840 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	AD5 PETP_0
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>	C2841 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	AD7 PETN_0
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1>	C2842 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>	AD9 PETP_1
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1>	C2843 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>	AD11 PETN_1
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2>	C2844 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>	AD13 PETP_2
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2>	C2845 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>	AD15 PETN_2
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3>	C2846 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>	AD17 PETP_3
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3>	C2847 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>	AD19 PETN_3

MISC

TBT_PCIE_RESET_L	R6	PERST_N
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L	J2	PWR_ON_POC_RSTN
TP_TBT_MONDC0	AD23	MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1	AC24	MONDC1
TBT_MONOBSP	W18	MONOBS_P
TBT_MONOBSN	W16	MONOBS_N
TP_TBT_THERM_DP	Y7	THERMDA
TBT_SPI_MOSI	R4	EE_DI
TBT_SPI_MISO	P5	EE_DO
TBT_SPI_CS_L	AD3	EE_CS_N
TBT_SPI_CLK	W4	EE_CLK

EEPROM

JTAG/TEST PORT

XDP_JTAG_ISP_TDI	V1	TDI
JTAG_TBT_TMS	AB3	TMS
XDP_JTAG_ISP_TCK	AA6	TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDO	R2	TDO
TBT_TEST_EN	N4	TEST_EN
TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD	AB5	TEST_PWR_GOOD

DISPLAYPORT

SINK PORT 0

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>	E14	DPSNK0_3_P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>	D13	DPSNK0_3_N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>	E16	DPSNK0_2_P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>	D15	DPSNK0_2_N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>	E18	DPSNK0_1_P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>	D17	DPSNK0_1_N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>	E20	DPSNK0_0_P
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>	D19	DPSNK0_0_N
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	A6	DPSNK0_AUX_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	B5	DPSNK0_AUX_N
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD	U6	DPSNK0_HPD

SINK PORT 1

DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>	E6	DPSNK1_3_P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>	D5	DPSNK1_3_N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>	E8	DPSNK1_2_P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>	D7	DPSNK1_2_N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>	E10	DPSNK1_1_P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>	D9	DPSNK1_1_N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>	E12	DPSNK1_0_P
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>	D11	DPSNK1_0_N
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	A4	DPSNK1_AUX_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	B3	DPSNK1_AUX_N
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	T5	DPSNK1_HPD

SOURCE PORT 0

DPSRC_3_P	A14	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC_3_N	B15	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC_2_P	A12	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC_2_N	B13	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC_1_P	A10	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC_1_N	B11	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC_0_P	A8	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC_0_N	B9	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC_AUX_P	C2	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC_AUX_N	D3	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC_HPD_OD	V3	DP_TBTSRC_HPD

PORTS

GPIO_2/GO2SX	Y1	TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR
(FORCE_PWR) GPIO_3	W2	TBT_PWR_EN
GPIO_4/WAKE_N_OD	J4	SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L
GPIO_5/CIO_PLUG_EVENT	AA2	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT
GPIO_6/CIO_SDA_OD	AB1	SMBUS_PCH_DATA
GPIO_7/CIO_SCL_OD	AC2	SMBUS_PCH_CLK
GPIO_8/EN_CIO_PWR_OD*	P3	(TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L)
GPIO_9/OK2GO2SX_OD*	M5	TBT_GPIO_9
GPIO_14	T3	TBT_GPIO_14
GPIO_15	V5	TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L

PORT0

TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>	G24	PA_CIO0_TX_P/DP_SRC_0_P
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>	E24	PA_CIO0_TX_N/DP_SRC_0_N
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>	G22	PA_CIO0_RX_P
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>	E22	PA_CIO0_RX_N
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF	K1	PA_CONFIG1/CIO_0_LSEO
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC	G4	PA_CONFIG2/CIO_0_LSOE

PORT1

TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>	L24	PA_CIO1_TX_P/DP_SRC_2_P
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>	J24	PA_CIO1_TX_N/DP_SRC_2_N
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	L22	PA_CIO1_RX_P
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	J22	PA_CIO1_RX_N
TBT_A_LSTX	N2	PA_LSTX/CIO_1_LSEO
TBT_A_LSRX	J6	PA_LSRX/CIO_1_LSOE

DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>	A16	PA_DPSRC_1_P
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>	B17	PA_DPSRC_1_N
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>	A18	PA_DPSRC_3_P
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>	B19	PA_DPSRC_3_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	F3	PA_AUX_P
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	F1	PA_AUX_N
DP_TBTPA_HPD	H1	PA_DPSRC_HPD
TBT_A_HV_EN	G2	GPIO_0/PA_HV_EN/BYP0
TBT_A_CIO_SEL	M3	GPIO_10/PA_CIO_SEL/BYP1
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN	H3	GPIO_12/PA_DP_PWRDN/BYP2

PORT2

TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>	R24	PB_CIO2_TX_P/DP_SRC_0_P
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>	N24	PB_CIO2_TX_N/DP_SRC_0_N
TBT_B_D2RP<0>	R22	PB_CIO2_RX_P
TBT_B_D2RN<0>	N22	PB_CIO2_RX_N
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF	P1	PB_CONFIG1/CIO_2_LSEO
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC	H5	PB_CONFIG2/CIO_2_LSOE

PORT3

TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>	W24	PB_CIO3_TX_P/DP_SRC_2_P
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>	U24	PB_CIO3_TX_N/DP_SRC_2_N
TBT_B_D2RP<1>	W22	PB_CIO3_RX_P
TBT_B_D2RN<1>	U22	PB_CIO3_RX_N
TBT_B_LSTX	L6	PB_LSTX/CIO_3_LSEO
TBT_B_LSRX	G6	PB_LSRX/CIO_3_LSOE

DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>	A20	PB_DPSRC_1_P
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>	B21	PB_DPSRC_1_N
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>	A22	PB_DPSRC_3_P
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>	B23	PB_DPSRC_3_N
NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP	D1	PB_AUX_P
NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CN	E2	PB_AUX_N
DP_TBTPB_HPD	K3	PB_DPSRC_HPD
TBT_B_HV_EN	M1	GPIO_1/PB_HV_EN/BYP0
TBT_B_CIO_SEL	L2	GPIO_11/PB_CIO_SEL/BYP1
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN	L4	GPIO_13/PB_DP_PWRDN/BYP2

For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.

CLOCKS

PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	AB21	REFCLK_100_IN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	AD21	REFCLK_100_IN_N
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	AA24	XTAL_25_IN
TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT	AB23	XTAL_25_OUT
TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT	AA4	TMU_CLK_OUT
TBT_TMU_CLK_IN	Y3	TMU_CLK_IN

PCIE RESET#

TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L	N6	PCIE_RST_0_N
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L	T1	PCIE_RST_1_N
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L	Y5	PCIE_RST_2_N
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L	U2	PCIE_RST_3_N

TBT_CLKREQ_ISOL_L	W6	PCIE_CLKREQ_OD_N
TBT_EN_LC_PWR	K5	EN_LC_PWR
TBT_RSENSE	U20	RSENSE
TBT_RBIAS	W20	RBIAS
NC	U4	NC

Not used in host mode.

NOTE: The following pins require testpoints:

0 - GPIO_13	8 - GPIO_15
1 - GPIO_1	9 - GPIO_11
2 - GPIO_2	10 - GPIO_14
3 - GPIO_3	11 - GPIO_0
4 - GPIO_5	12 - GPIO_12
5 - PCIE_RST_1_N	13 - GPIO_10
6 - PCIE_RST_2_N	14 - PB_LSTX
7 - PCIE_RST_3_N	15 - PB_LSRX

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR

R2810 47K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PP3V3_TBTLC

BYPASS=U2890.8:2mm

C2890 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R2890 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2891 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2892 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2893 3.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL

OMIT_TABLE

U2890 M95256-RMC6XG MLP

(TBT_SPI_MOSI) (TBT_SPI_MISO) (TBT_SPI_CLK) (TBT_SPI_CS_L) TBTROM_WP_L TBTROM_HOLD_L

NO STUFF C2810 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

OMIT R2815 NOSTUFF

R2825 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R2829 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R2830 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2831 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2855 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R2898 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2895 806 1% 1/20W MF 201

Divides 3.3V to 1.8V

NO STUFF R2897 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2899 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2896 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2880 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L

TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR

R2881 for CYA, allows separation of GPIO_2/GPIO_9 if necessary. Stuff one of R2881/2.

R2881 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

TBT_GPIO_9

TBT_GPIO_14

NO STUFF R2883 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2882 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2832 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L

TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR

R2885 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2886 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT_A_DP_PWRDN

TBT_B_DP_PWRDN

TBT_A_HV_EN

TBT_B_HV_EN

R2888 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R2887 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SNK0 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C2820 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C2821 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C2822 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	C2823 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	C2824 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	C2825 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	C2826 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	C2827 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	C2828 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	C2829 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C2830 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C2831 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	C2832 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C2833 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	C2834 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C2835 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	C2836 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	C2837 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	C2838 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	C2839 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N

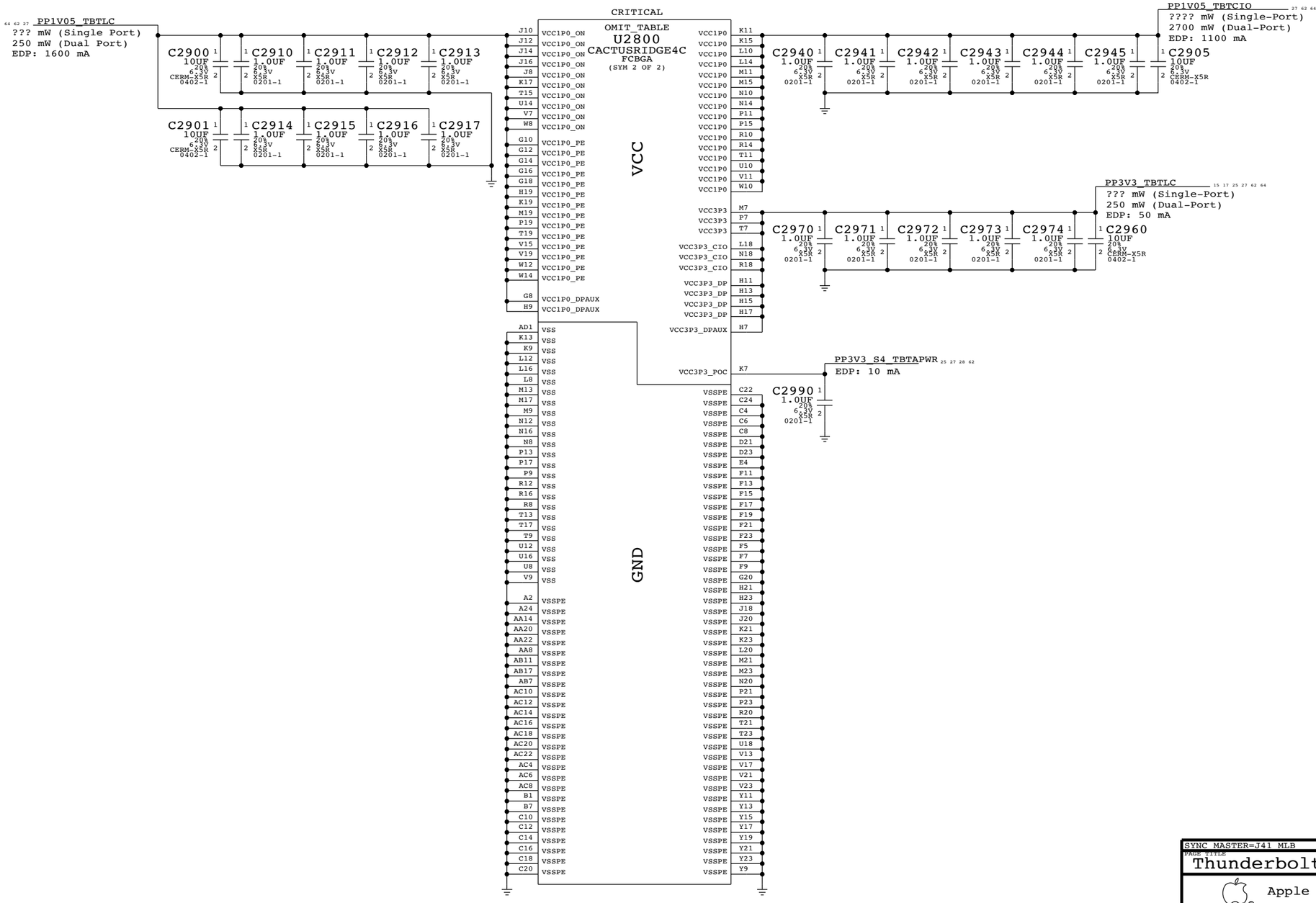
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	28 OF 121
SHEET	25 OF 76



EDP numbers are from 12/22/2011 email from Haim Lustig (Intel) to Paul Baker (Apple)
Power consumption figures from CR DG v0.57, IBL doc #472455.

SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 29 OF 121

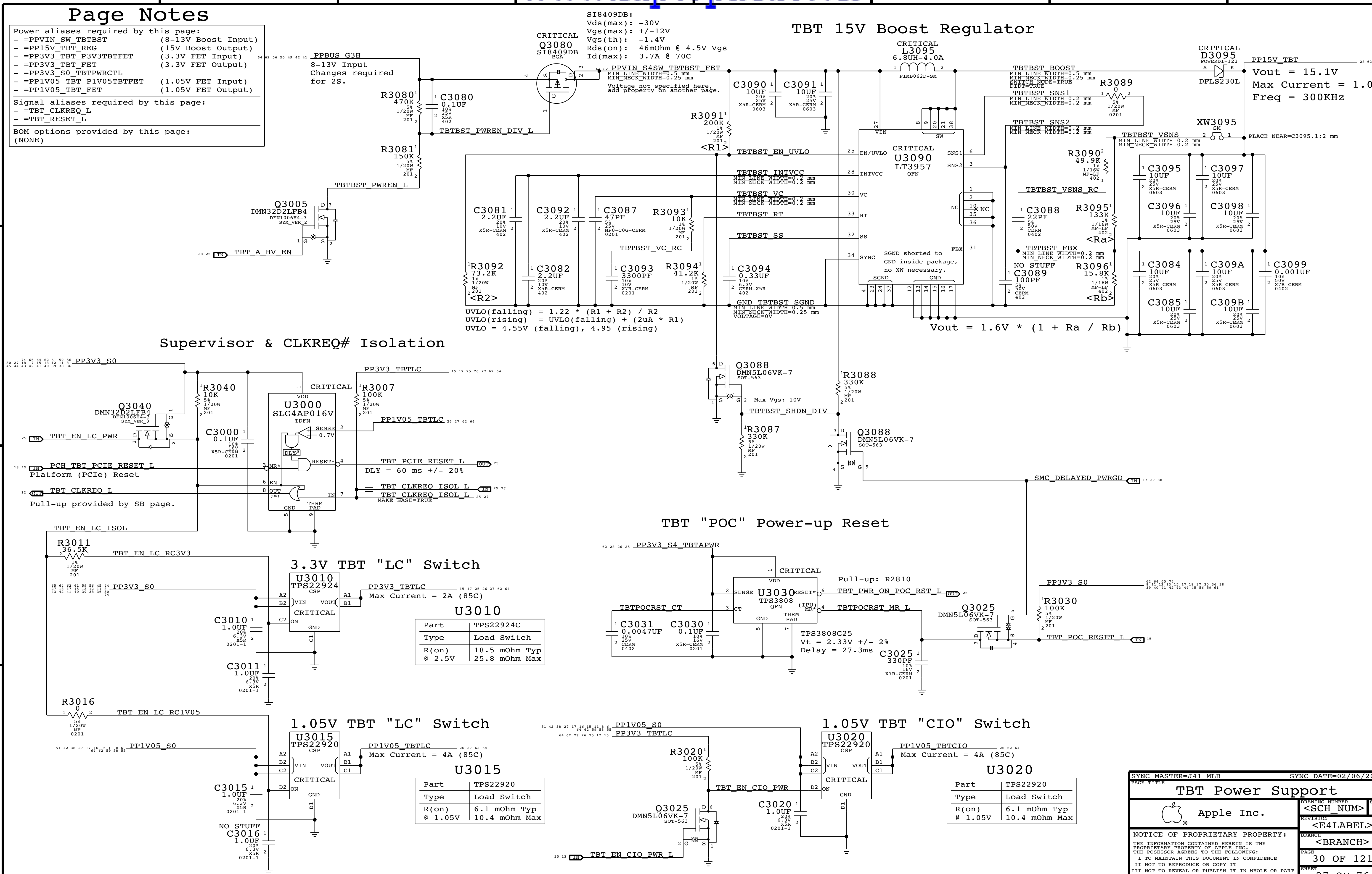
SHEET: 26 OF 76

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_TBT_P3V3TBTFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_TBT_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_TBT_P1V05TBTFET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_TBT_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =TBT_CLKREQ_L
- =TBT_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



U3010

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max

U3015

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	6.1 mOhm Typ 10.4 mOhm Max

U3020

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	6.1 mOhm Typ 10.4 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: TBT Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt device attach.

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA	
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

PP3V3_S5
CRITICAL
C3287 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
C3280 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3281 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PP15V_TBT
18.9V Max
C3215 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3210 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
CRITICAL
U3210
CD3211A0RGPR
QFN
V3P3
VHV
ENHVU
EN
HV_EN
S0
V3P3OUT
OUT
FAULTZ
ISET_V3P3
ISET_S0
ISET_S3
GND
THRM PAD
S4_PWR_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L
C3285 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3286 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1
C3211 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
TBTHV:P15V
12V: See below
R3210 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3211 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3212 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
R3213 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
R3214 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>
Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.
ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3210,R3213		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3211,R3214		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA	(12W minimum)

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
C3220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX
CRITICAL
U3220
CBTL05024
HVQFN24-COMBO
VDD
GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C3277 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1
C3276 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1
C3230 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3231 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3232 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3233 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>
TBT_A_LSTX
TBT_A_LSRX
DP_TBTPA_HPD
TB-
TB+
AUX-
AUX+
DDC_DAT
DDC_CLK
CA_DETOUT
DP+
DP-
LSTX (IPU)
LSRX (IPD)
HPDOUT
TB_ENA
AUXIO_EN
DP_PD
(IPU) AUXIO-
(IPD) AUXIO+
CA_DET
DPMLO+
DPMLO-
HPD
GND THMPAD
TBT_A_CIO_SEL
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT: RX_1
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_A_HPD

Thunderbolt Connector A

CRITICAL
L3200 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR_F
C3200 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C3201 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
TBTACONN_20_RC
R3201 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT Dir
DP Dir
TBT: RX_0
TBT: Unused
TBT: RX_1
DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).
Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V
J3200
MDP-J11
F-RT-TH
CRITICAL
514-0818
HOT_PLUG_DETECT
CONFIG1
CONFIG2
GND
ML_LANE3P
ML_LANE3N
AUX_CHP
AUX_CHN
DP_PWR
ML_LANE0P
ML_LANE0N
ML_LANE1P
ML_LANE1N
ML_LANE2P
ML_LANE2N
RETURN
SHIELD PINS
TBTACONN_1_C
(0-18.9V)
C3205 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTACONN_7_C
C3206 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
C3270 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3271 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3272 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3273 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R3270 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3271 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3272 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3273 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_A_R2D_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_N<0>
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_A_R2D_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_N<1>
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT: TX_0
TBT: TX_1
470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

R3252 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3251 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3294 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
C3295 330PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201
R3241 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3202 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
GND_VOID=TRUE
R3294 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R3295 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
C3274 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1
C3275 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1
C3278 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3279 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R3279 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3278 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/07/2013
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Connector A
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 32 OF 121
SHEET 28 OF 76

3.3V WLAN Switch

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max

Sense resistor on sensor page

PP3V3_WLAN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP3V3_WLAN_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

Max Current = 2A (85C)

U3550
TPS22924
CSP
CRITICAL
A1 VOUT
B1
A2 VIN
B2 PP3V3_S5
C2 ON SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN
GND
C1

C3550 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

C3521 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=J3501:5mm

514S0335
CRITICAL
J3501
SSD-K99
F-RT-SM1

AIRPORT

PCIE_AP_R2D_N → C3531 0.1UF 10% X5R-CERM 16V 0201 → PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N (IN)
PCIE_AP_R2D_P → C3530 0.1UF 10% X5R-CERM 16V 0201 → PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P (IN)
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N (IN)
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P (IN)
PCIE_AP_D2R_P (OUT)
PCIE_AP_D2R_N (OUT)
WIFI_EVENT_L (OUT)

PP3V3_S4
C3532 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=J3501:1.5mm

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

Delay = 130 ms +/- 20%

APCLKRQ:ISOL
R3553 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3554 232K 1% 1/20W MF 201
P3V3WLAN_VMON

U3540
SLG4AP041V
TDPN
CRITICAL
VDD
SENSE
VREF
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
OUT (OD)
THRM PAD
GND

PP3V3_S5
C3540 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

R3558 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
AP_RESET_CONN_L → AP_RESET_CONN_R_L → AP_RESET_L (IN)
AP_CLKREQ_Q_L → AP_CLKREQ_R_L
SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN (IN)

R3555 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

APCLKRQ:ISOL
R3556 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

APCLKRQ:BIDIR
R3557 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
AP_CLKREQ_L (BI)

NOSTUFF
R3559 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

PCIe Wake Muxing

PP3V3_S5
R3561 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3560 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
AP_PCIE_WAKE_L

U3560
NC7SB3157P6XG
SC70
VER-3
VCC
GND
S
B0
B1
A

SEL	OUTPUT
L	PCIE_WAKE_L (B0)
H	AP_S0IX_WAKE_L (B1)

AP_S0IX_WAKE_SEL (IN)
PCIE_WAKE_L (OUT)
AP_S0IX_WAKE_L (OUT)

NOSTUFF
R3560 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
PP3V3_S4

BLUETOOTH

U3510
USB3740
DFN
CRITICAL
VDD
DP_2
DM_2
DP_1
DM_1
OE*
S
GND
DP
DM

C3510 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

USB_BT_CONN_P → USB_BT_P (BI)
USB_BT_CONN_N → USB_BT_N (BI)
NC
BT_WAKE
PM_SLP_S4_L (IN)

SIGNAL_MODEL=BT_MUX

SEL	OUTPUT
L	BT_WAKE (1)
H	USB_BT (2)

NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
Q3510
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_2
D
G
S

SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L (OUT)

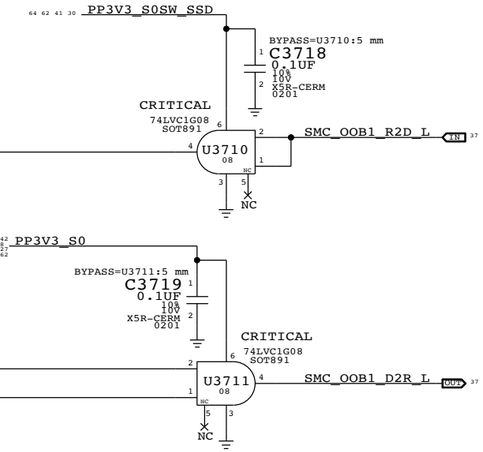
R3512 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201

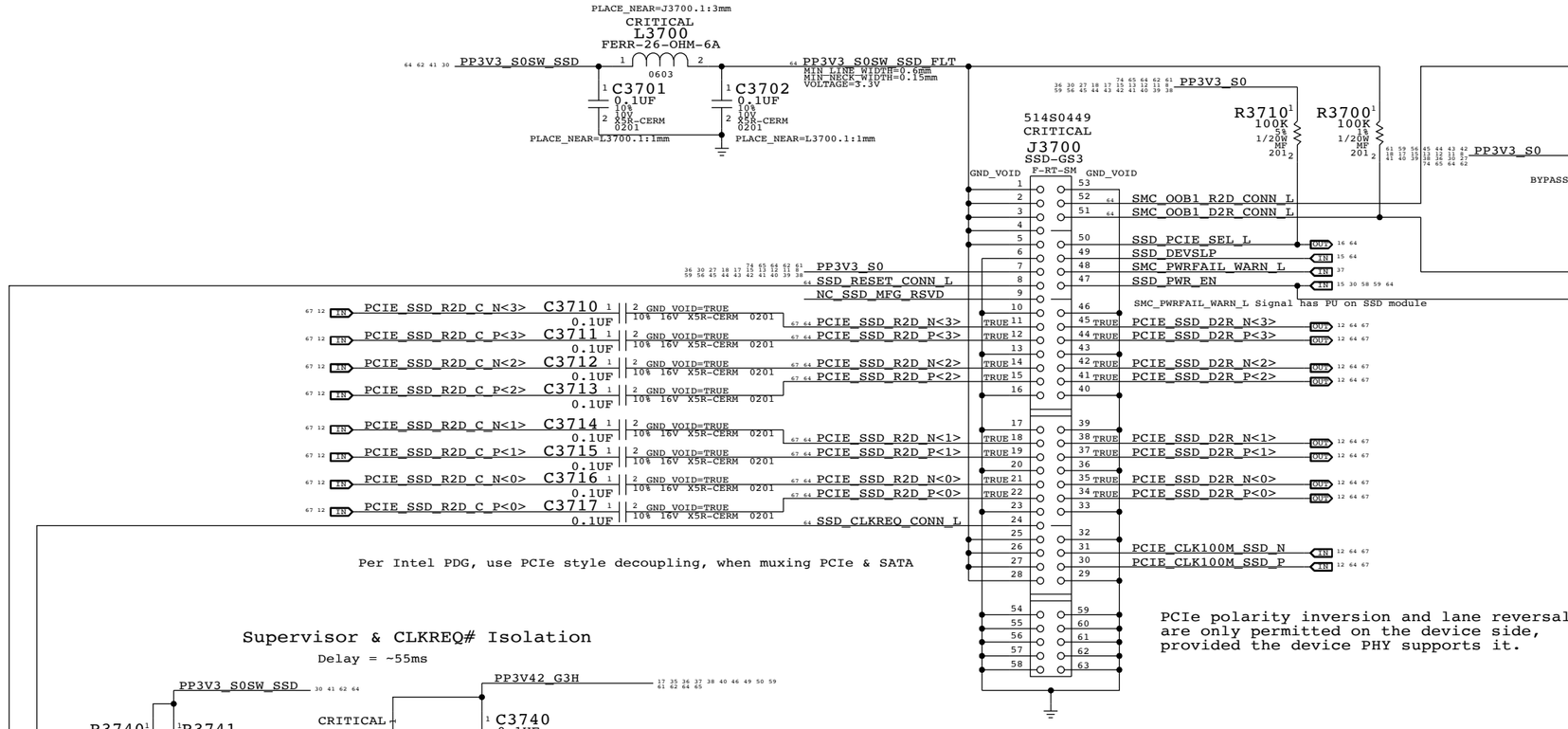
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB
SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: Wireless Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM>
SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 35 OF 121
SHEET: 29 OF 76

OOB Isolation





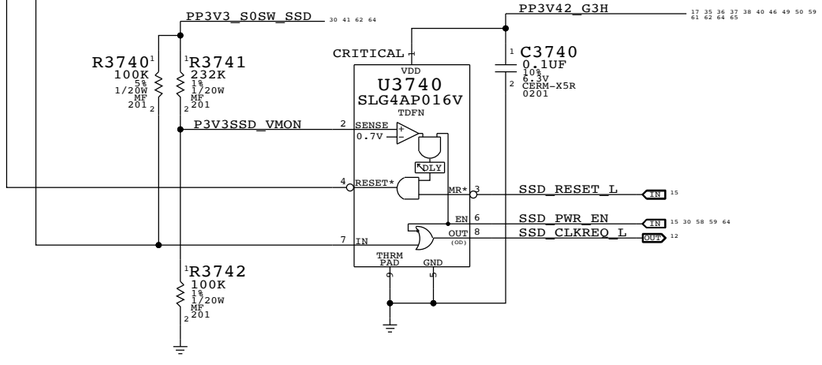
Per Intel PDG, use PCIe style decoupling, when muxing PCIe & SATA

PCIe polarity inversion and lane reversal
are only permitted on the device side,
provided the device PHY supports it.

Gumstick3 Connector

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

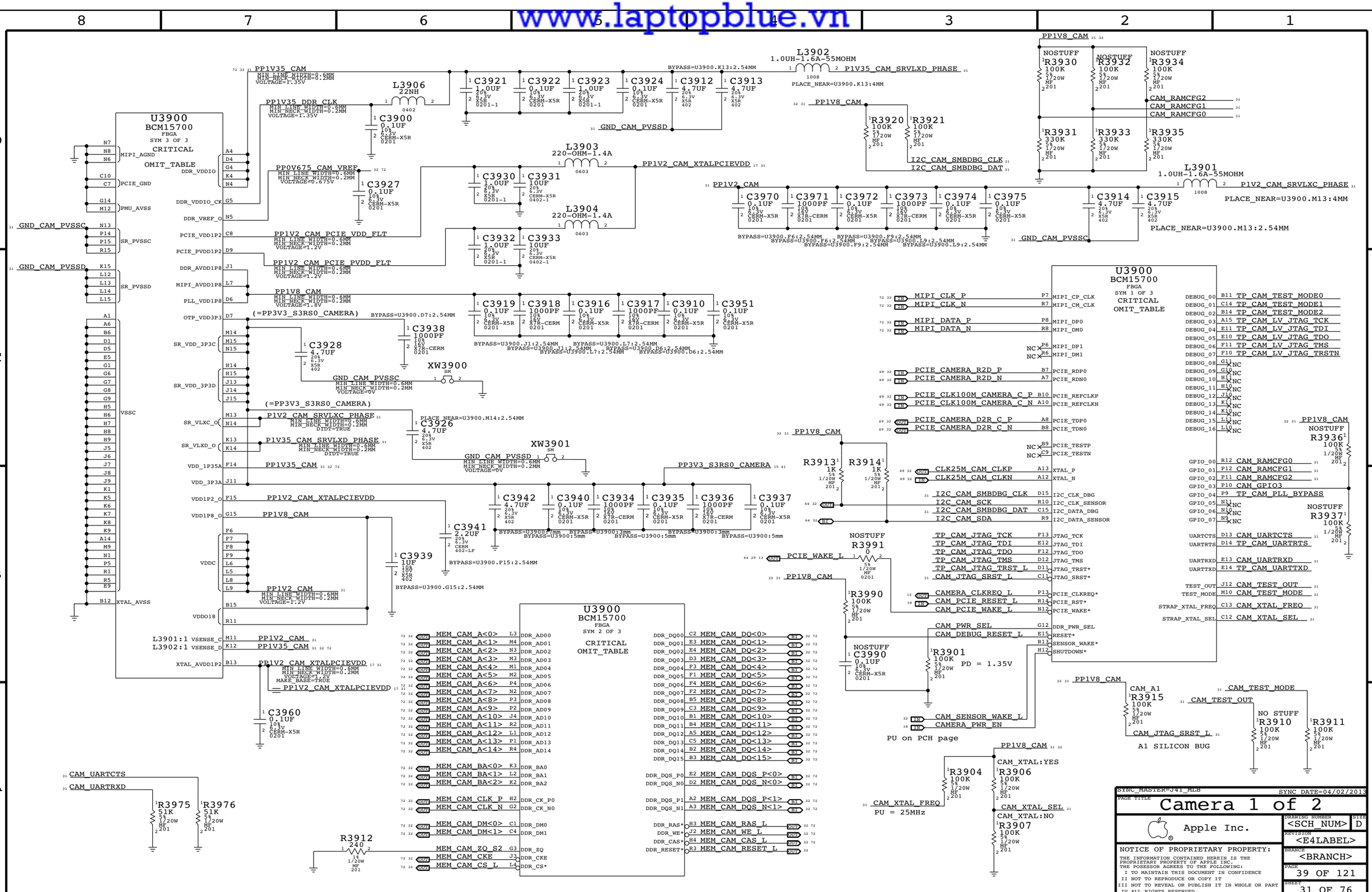
Delay = ~55ms

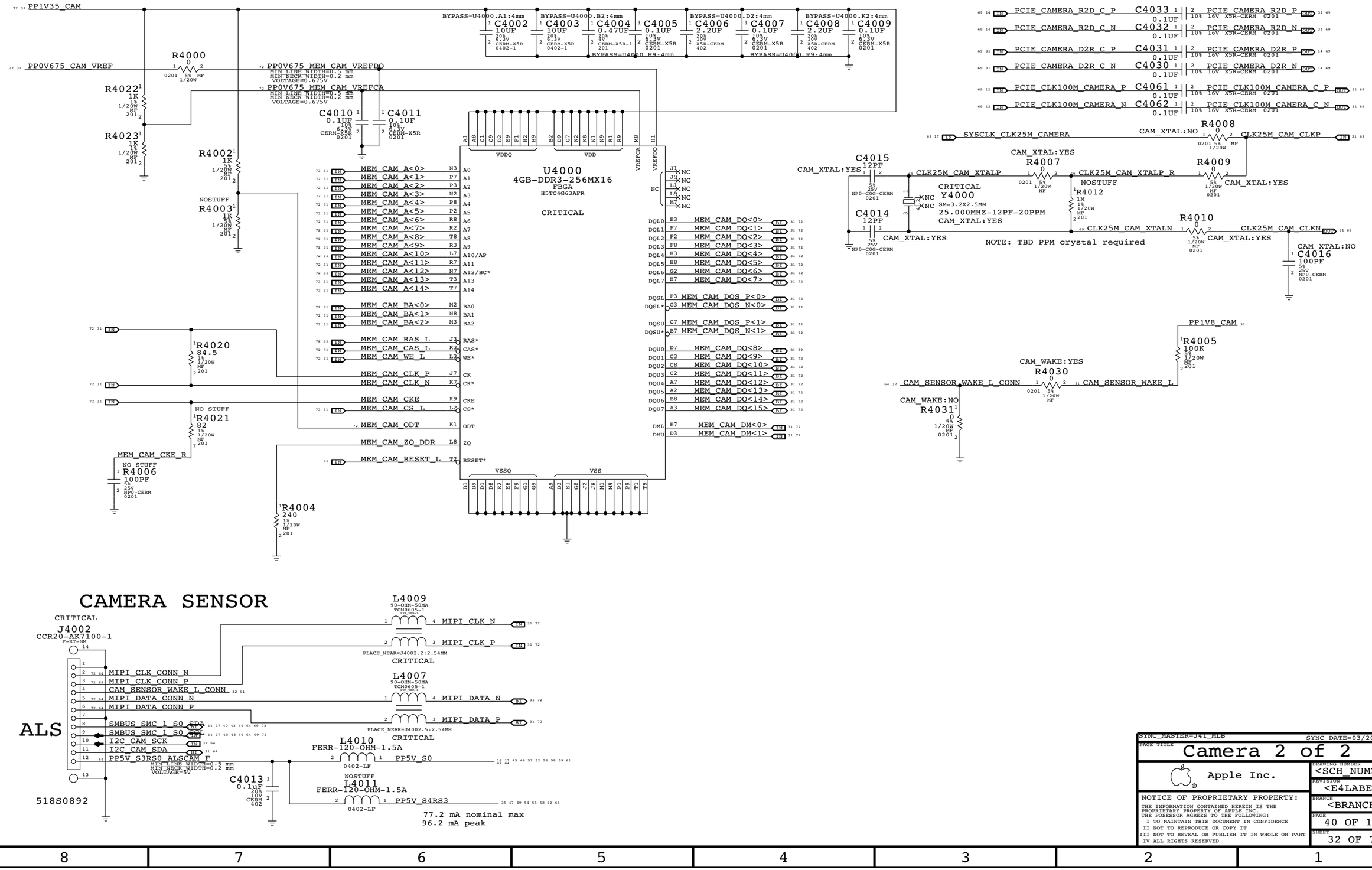


PAGE TITLE
SSD Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 37 OF 121
SHEET 30 OF 76



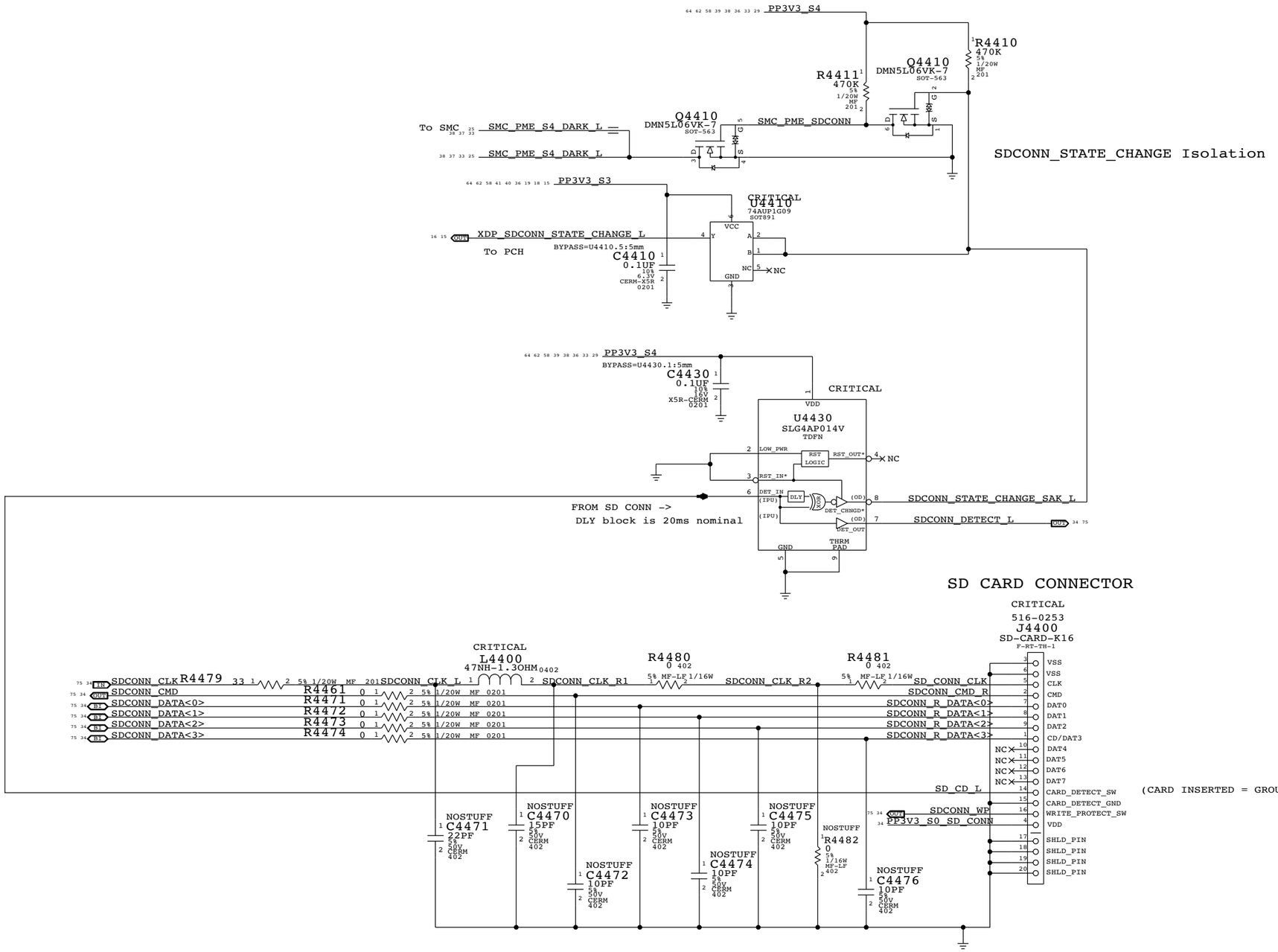


SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB
SYNC_DATE=03/20/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera 2 of 4

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM>
SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 40 OF 121
SHEET: 32 OF 76



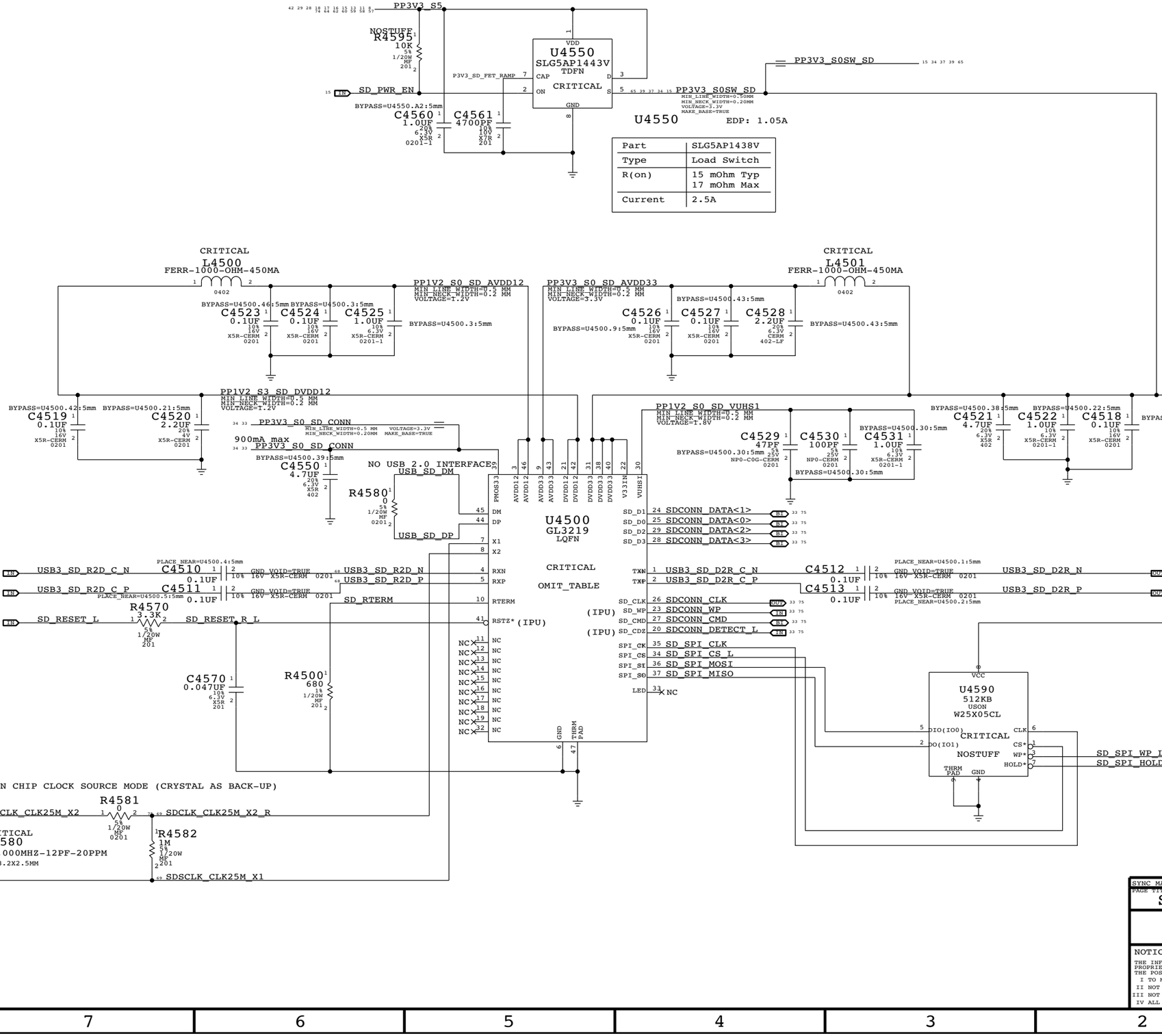
SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=07/01/2011

PAGE TITLE
SD READER CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 44 OF 121
SHEET 33 OF 76

3.3V S3 SD Card Switch



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=10/11/2010

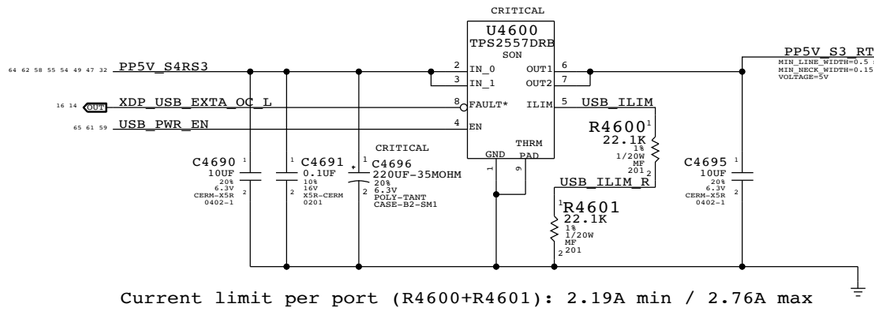
PAGE TITLE
SD CONTROLLER (GL3219)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 45 OF 121
SHEET 34 OF 76

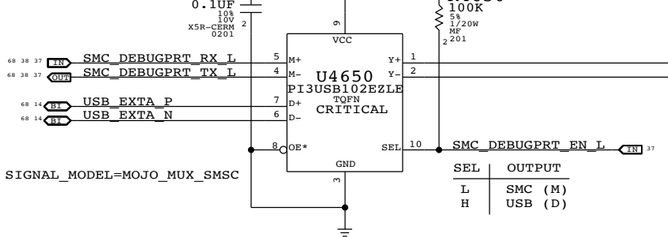
Right USB Port A

USB Port Power Switch

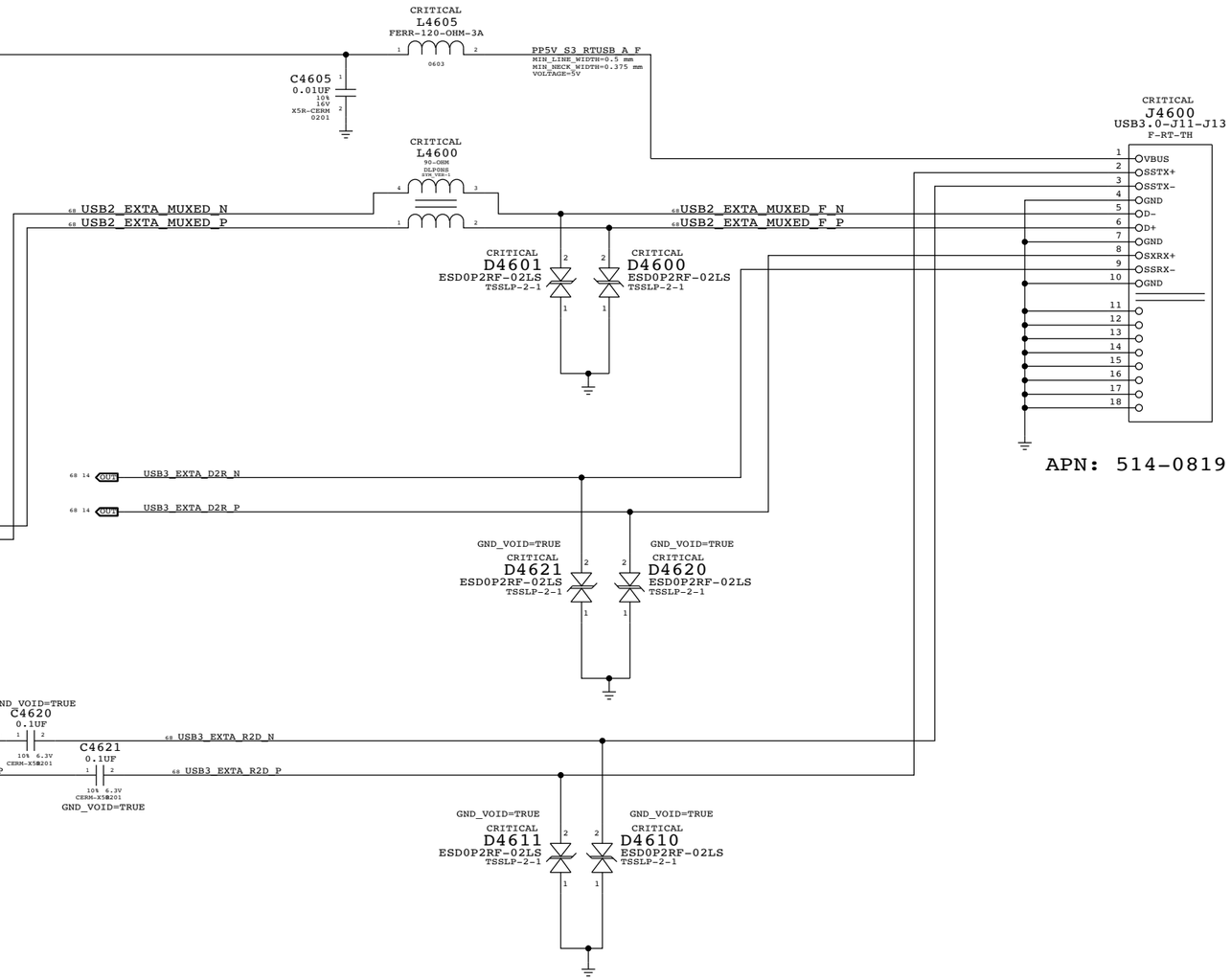


Current limit per port (R4600+R4601): 2.19A min / 2.76A max

Mojo SMC Debug Mux



SEL	OUTPUT
L	SMC (M)
H	USB (D)



APN: 514-0819

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/07/2013

PAGE TITLE
External A USB3 Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 46 OF 121
SHEET 35 OF 76

IPD Flex Connector

PLACE_NEAR=J4800.10:1.5MM
R4830
0
PP3V3_S4
5% 1/20W MF 0201
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
C4800 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=J4800.10:1.5MM
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.14:1.5MM

L4820
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
PP5V_S5
0402-LF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
C4810 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.14:1.5MM
PP3V42_G3H
BYPASS=J4800.19:1.5MM
C4820 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

TPAD_INTWAKE:SPLIT
PLACE_NEAR=R4844.1:1.5MM
R4841
0
(TPAD_WAKE_L)
5% 1/20W MF 0201
TPAD_INTWAKE:SHARED
R4843
0
SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L
To SMC
(TPAD_SPI_INT_S4_WAKE_L_CONN)
PLACE_NEAR=R4841.1:1.5MM

TPAD_INTWAKE:SHARED
R4844
0
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.8:1.5MM

TPAD_INTWAKE:SHARED
Q4800
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_3
PP3V3_S3
TPAD_SPI_INT_L
To PCH
PLACE_NEAR=R4842.2:5MM

TPAD_INTWAKE:SPLIT
R4842
0
5% 1/20W MF 0201
PLACE_NEAR=R4843.2:1.5MM

PP3V3_S4
C4841 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-25E 0201
BYPASS=U4810:3mm

CRITICAL
74LVC2G08GT
SOT833
U4810
PM_SLP_S4_L
TPAD_USB_IF_EN
From PCH
(TPAD_USB_IF_EN_CONN)
NOSTUFF
R4810
100K
5% 1/20W MF 201

CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS
74LVC2G08GT
SOT833
U4810
PM_SLP_S4_L
TPAD_SPI_IF_EN
From PCH
(TPAD_SPI_IF_EN_CONN)
CKPLUS_WAIVE=UNCONNECTED_PINS

PP3V3_S3
Q4860
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_3
PP3V3_S0
TPAD_SPI_CS_L
R4860
100K
5% 1/20W MF 201
TPAD_SPI_CS_CONN_L

R4850
33
TPAD_SPI_MISO
5% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.2:2.54mm
R4851
33
TPAD_SPI_CLK
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.7:2.54mm
R4852
33
TPAD_SPI_MOSI
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.9:2.54mm
R4853
33
TPAD_SPI_CS_R_L
PLACE_NEAR=J4800.12:2.54mm

CRITICAL
518S0884
J4800
TF13BS-20S-0.4SH
F-RT-SM-1

1	SMC_LID
2	TPAD_SPI_MISO_R
3	
4	USB_TPAD_P
5	USB_TPAD_N
6	
7	TPAD_SPI_CLK_R
8	TPAD_WAKE_L
9	TPAD_SPI_MOSI_R
10	PP3V3_S4_IPD
11	TPAD_SPI_CS_R_L
12	TPAD_SPI_IF_EN_CONN
13	TPAD_SPI_INT_S4_WAKE_L_CONN
14	PP5V_S4_IPD
15	TPAD_USB_IF_EN_CONN
16	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA
17	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL
18	SMC_LSOC_RST_L
19	(=PP3V42_G3H_IPD)
20	SMC_ONOFF_L
21	
22	

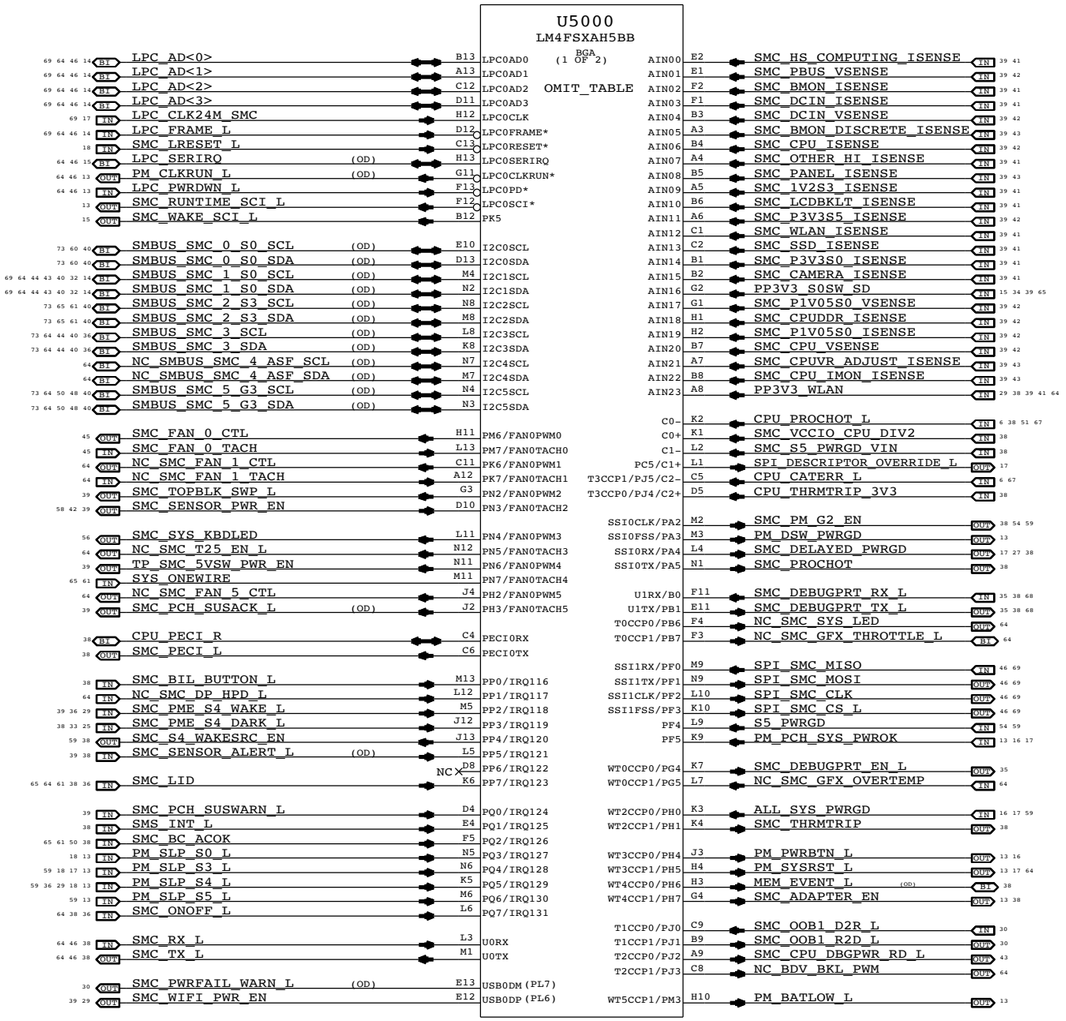
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL
SMC_ONOFF_L
SMC_LID
SMC_LSOC_RST_L
NOSTUFF C4832 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201 BYPASS=J4800.6:1.5MM
NOSTUFF C4833 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201 BYPASS=J4800.5:1.5MM
C4834 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201 BYPASS=J4800.4:1.5MM
C4835 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201 BYPASS=J4800.3:1.5MM
C4836 100PF 5% 25V NPO-CERM 0201 BYPASS=J4800.1:1.5MM

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/12/2013
PAGE TITLE: IPD Connector

Apple Inc.

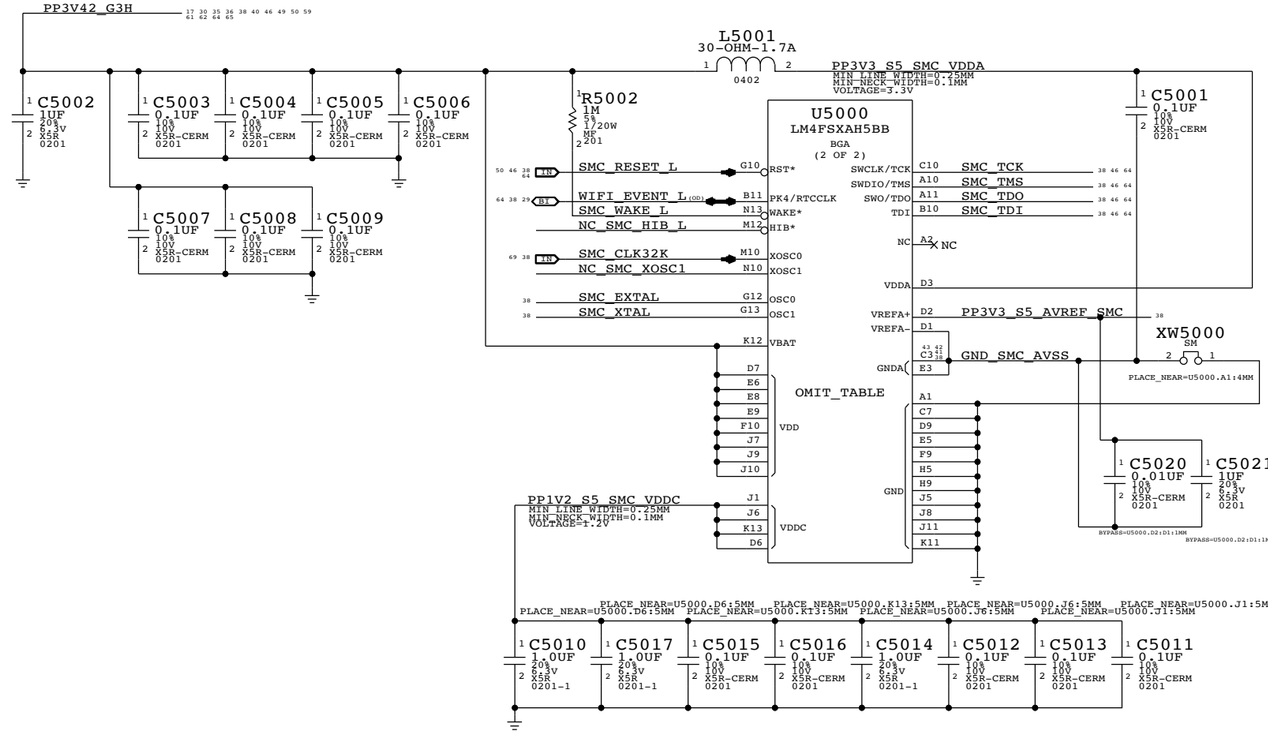
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	48 OF 121
SHEET	36 OF 76



NOTE:
SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



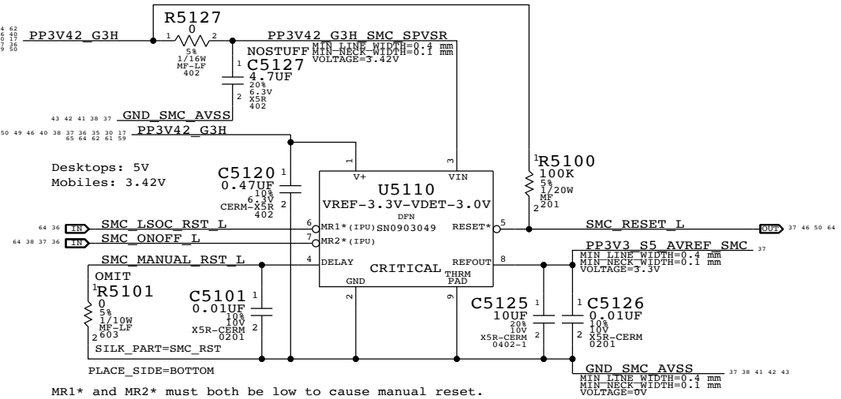
SYNC_MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
SMC

Apple Inc.

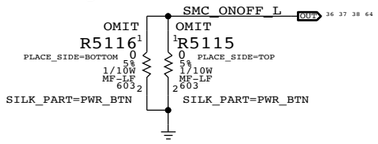
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 50 OF 121
SHEET 37 OF 76

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



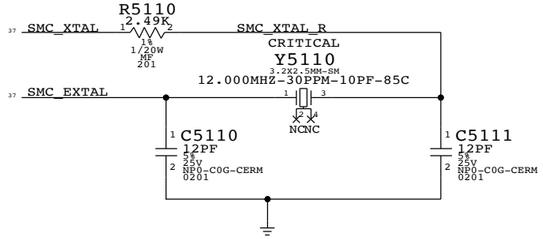
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"



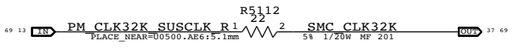
SMC Crystal Circuit

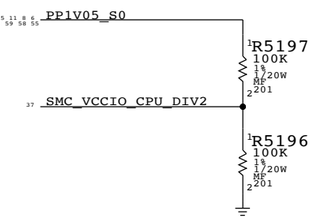
SMC USB Clock require these crystal
values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz

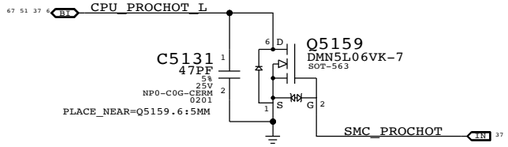


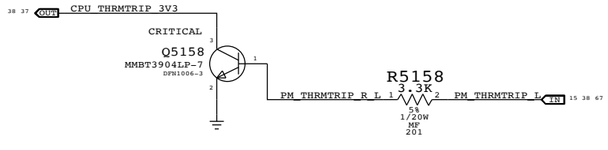
SMC_BC_ACOK = SMC_BC_ACOK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L = SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

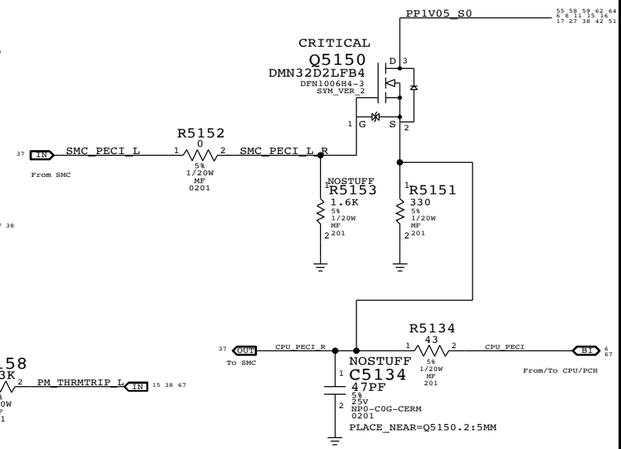


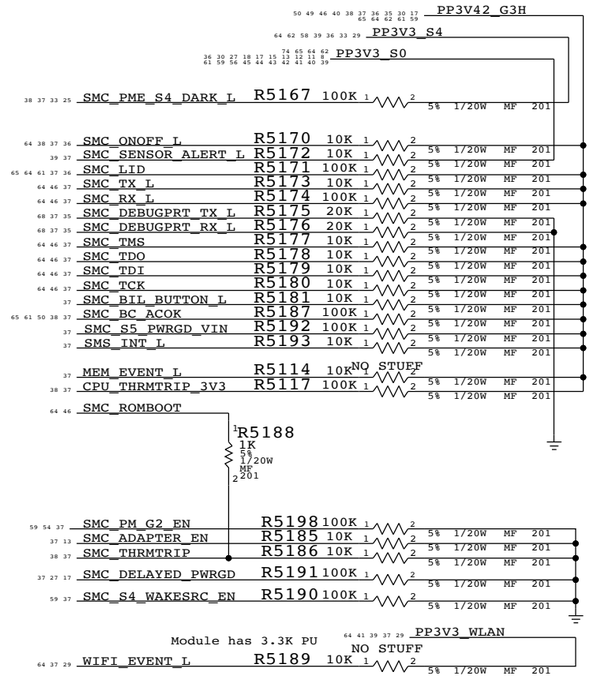






SMC12 PECI Support





SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: SMC Shared Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 51 OF 121
SHEET: 38 OF 76

SMC_HS_COMPUTING_ISENSE
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE
SMC_BMON_ISENSE
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE
SMC_DCIN_VSENSE
SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE
SMC_CPU_ISENSE
SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE
SMC_PANEL_ISENSE
SMC_1V2S3_ISENSE
SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE
SMC_P3V3S5_ISENSE
SMC_WLAN_ISENSE
SMC_SSD_ISENSE
SMC_P3V3S0_ISENSE
SMC_CAMERA_ISENSE
PP3V3_S0SW_SD — SD alias on page 103
SMC_P1V05S0_VSENSE
SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE
SMC_P1V05S0_ISENSE
SMC_CPU_VSENSE
SMC_CPUVR_ADJUST_ISENSE
SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE
PP3V3_WLAN

SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN
SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN
TP_SMC_5VSW_PWR_EN

R5230 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
SMC_PCH_SUSWARN_L → PCH_SUSWARN_L

R5231 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
SMC_PCH_SUSACK_L → PCH_SUSACK_L

Top-Block Swap

PP3V3_S0 — R5296 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — R5283 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_TOPBLK_SWP_L → PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L

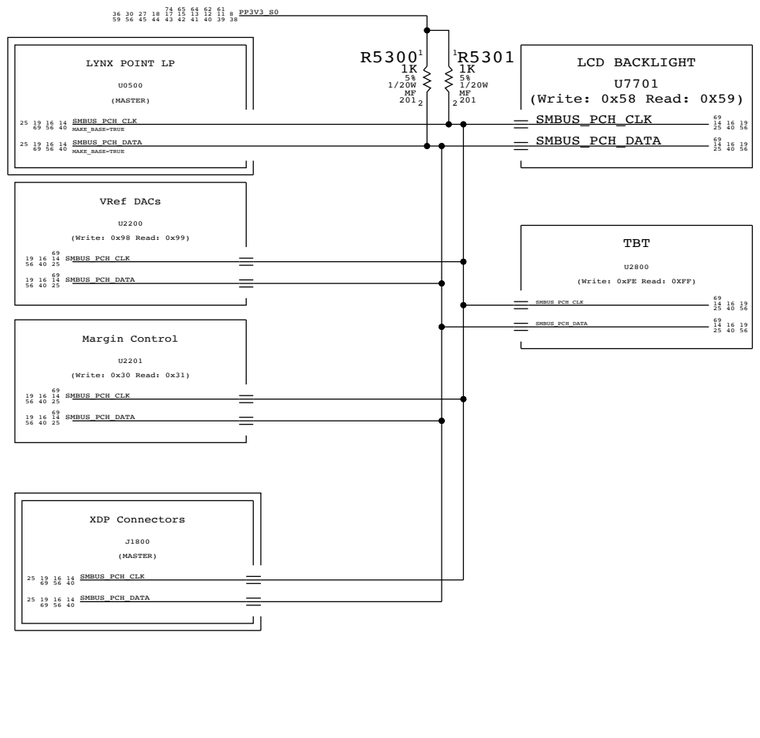
PP3V3_S4 — R5295 10K NOSTUFF 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_WIFI_PWR_EN
PP3V3_S4 — R5294 10K NOSTUFF 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_SENSOR_PWR_EN

PP3V3_S4 — R5282 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L

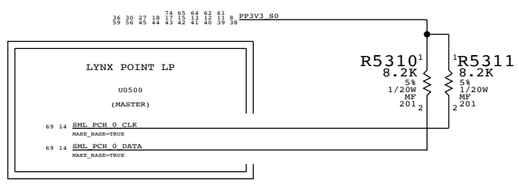
R5216 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_HS_COMP_ALERT_L
R5215 100 NOSTUFF 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PCH_SML1ALERT_L
R5213 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — SMC_BMON_COMP_ALERT_L
R5210 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — FINSTACKSNS_ALERT_L
R5214 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUTHMSNS_ALERT_L
R5211 100 NOSTUFF 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPUBMONSNS_ALERT_L
R5212 100 5% 1/20W MF 201 — TBTMLBSNS_ALERT_L → SMC_SENSOR_ALERT_L

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: SMC Project Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 52 OF 121
SHEET: 39 OF 76

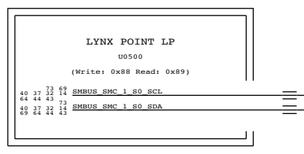
LYNX POINT LP S0 SMBus "0" Connections



LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 0" Connections



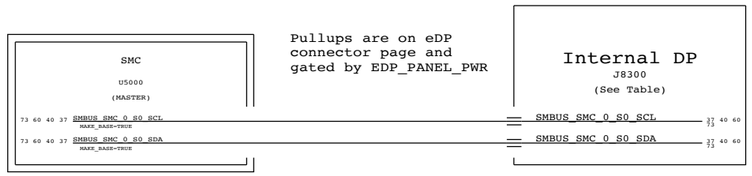
LYNX POINT LP S0 "SMLink 1" Connections



SMLink 1 is slave port to

access PCH

SMC "0" SMBus S0 Connections

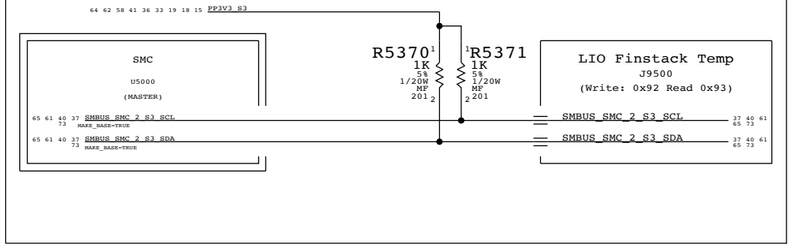


(* = Multiple options)

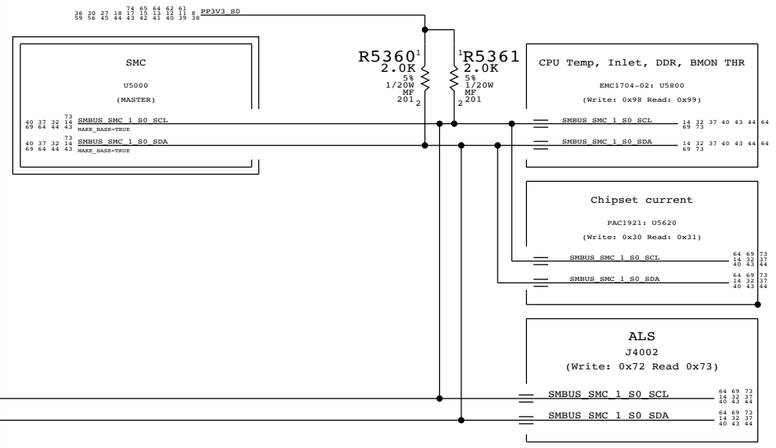
Internal DP

	J43		J41		
	Samsung	LGD	Samsung	LGD	AUO
Analogix T-con – (Write: 0x7B/0x87 Read: 0x7C/0x88)	N	Y	*	Y	*
Parade T-con – (0x10-0x1F or 0x30-0x3F)	Y	N	*	N	*
DVR – (Write: 0x4E Read: 0x4F)	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

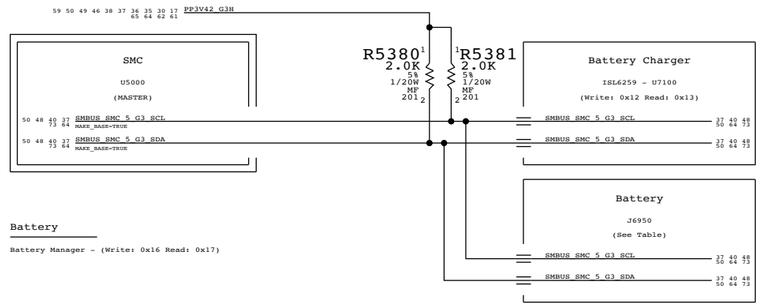
SMC "2" SMBus S3 Connections



SMC S0 "1" SMBus Connections



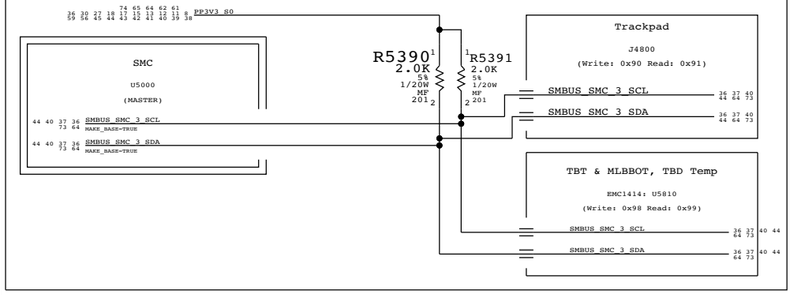
SMC "5" SMBus G3H Connections



Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)

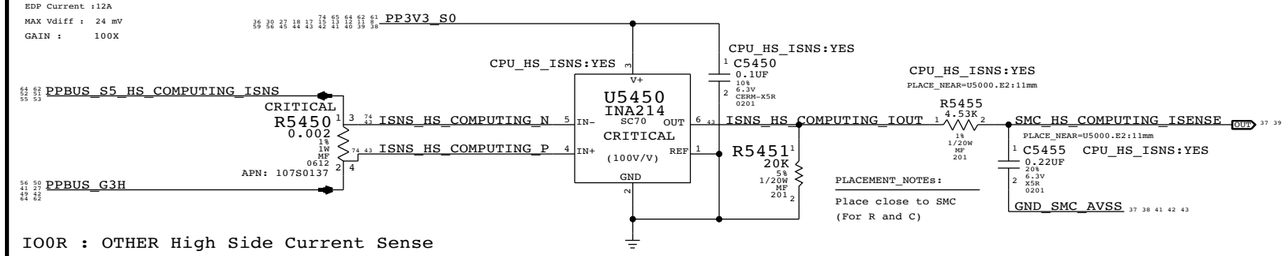
SMC "3" SMBus S0 Connections



SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB	SYNC DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 53 OF 121
	SHEET: 40 OF 76

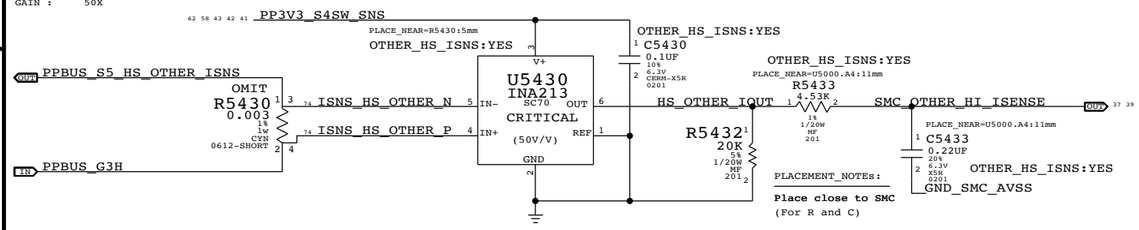
IC0R : COMPUTING High Side Current Sense

EDP Current :12A
MAX Vdiff : 24 mV
GAIN : 100X



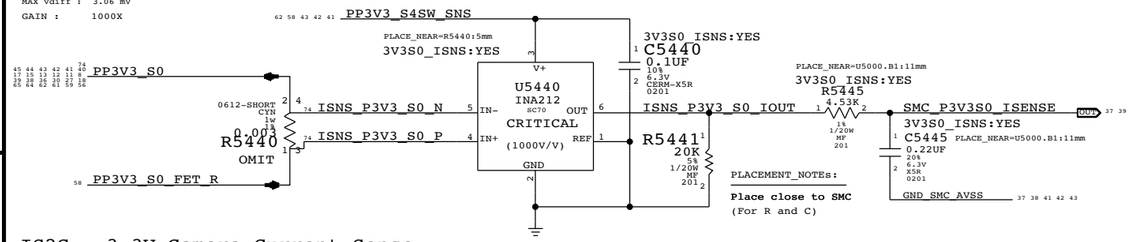
IO0R : OTHER High Side Current Sense

EDP Current :10.75A
MAX Vdiff : 53.75 mV
GAIN : 50X



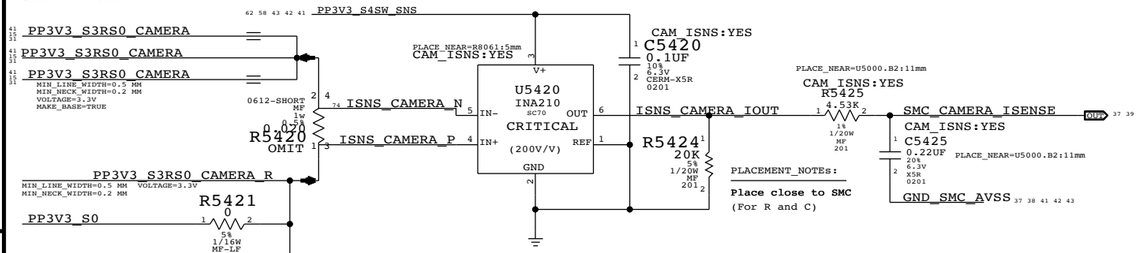
IR0C : 3.3V S0 FET Current Sense

EDP Current :1.02A
MAX Vdiff : 3.06 mV
GAIN : 1000X

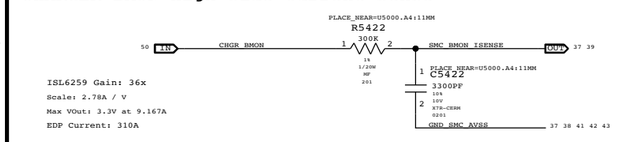


IS2C : 3.3V Camera Current Sense

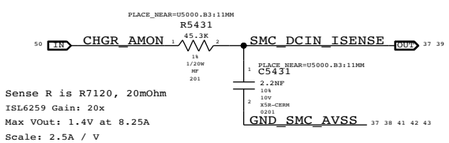
EDP Current : 0.82A
MAX Vdiff : 16.36 mV
GAIN : 200X



CHARGER BMON High Side Current Sense



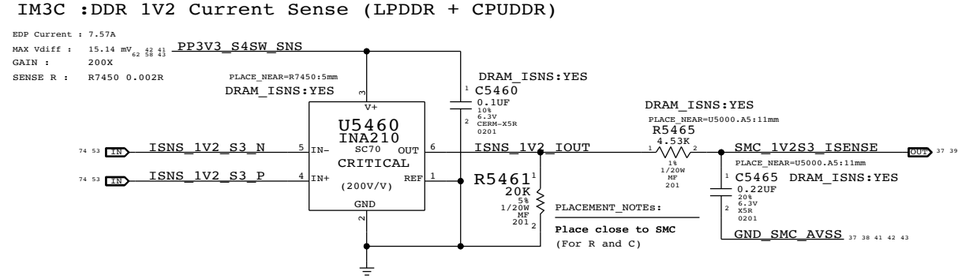
DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0248	1	RES,SENSE,0.003OHM,1W,4-TERM,1%,0612,TFT	R5480	CRITICAL	

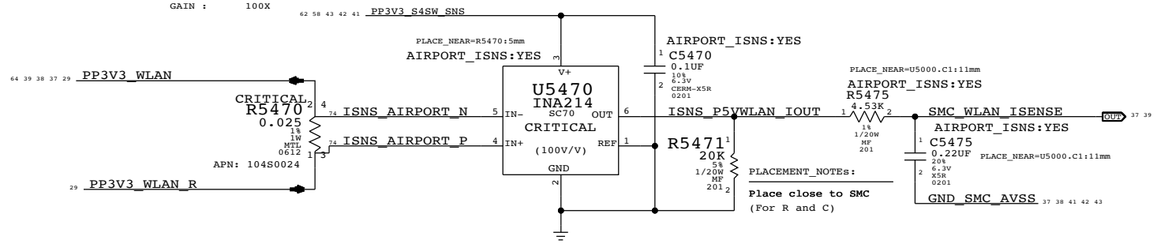
IM3C :DDR 1V2 Current Sense (LPDDR + CPUDDR)

EDP Current : 7.57A
MAX Vdiff : 15.14 mV
GAIN : 200X
SENSE R : R7450 0.002R



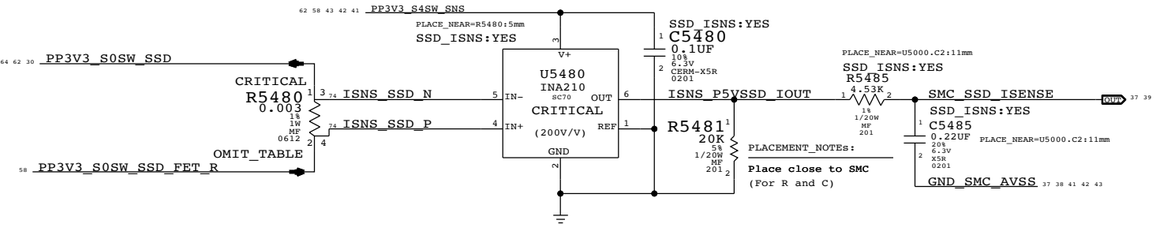
IAPC :AirPort Current Sense

EDP Current : 1.00A
MAX Vdiff : 25 mV
GAIN : 100X



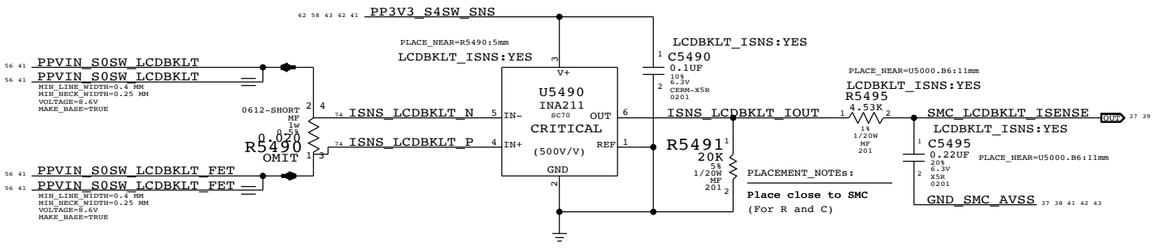
ISDC : SSD Current Sense

EDP Current : 3.00A
MAX Vdiff : 15 mV
GAIN : 200X



IBLC : LCD Backlight Driver Input Current Sense

EDP Current : 0.67A
MAX Vdiff : 0.06 mV
GAIN : 500X



Replacing caps with 100K PD on ISENSE SMC inputs

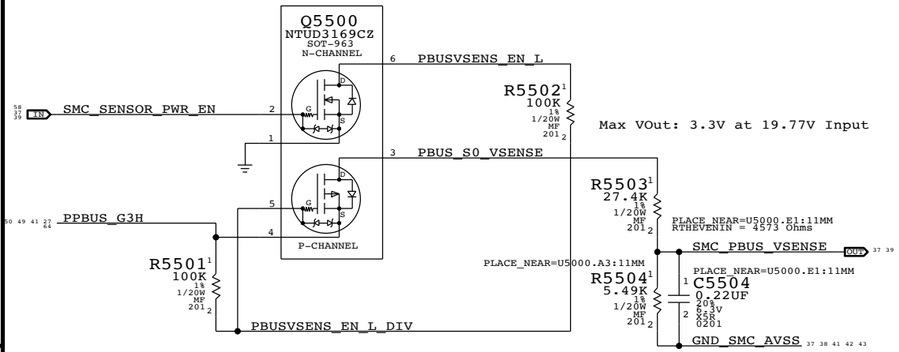
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5455		CPU_HS_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5465		DRAM_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5475		AIRPORT_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5485		SSD_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5495		LCDBKLT_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5433		OTHER_HS_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5425		CAM_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5445		3V3S0_ISNS:NO

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/28/2013
PAGE TITLE
High Side Current Sensing

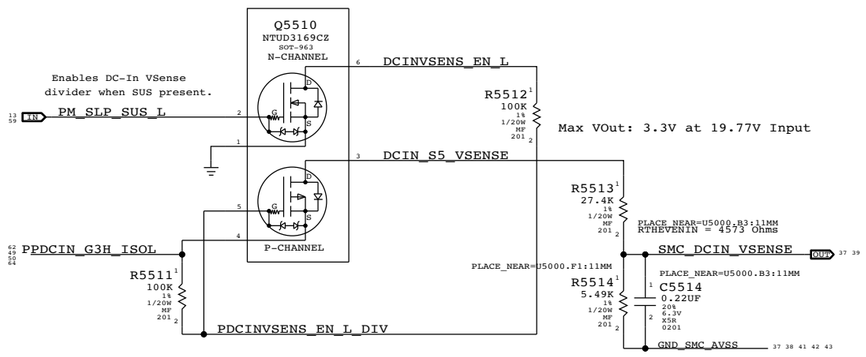
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 54 OF 121
SHEET 41 OF 76

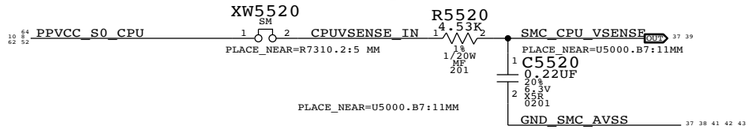
VP0R: PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



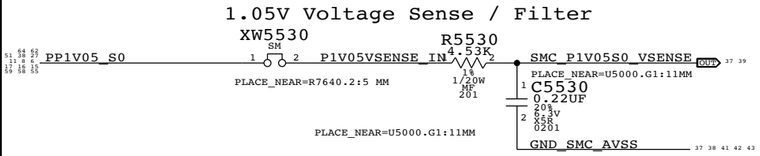
VD0R: DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter

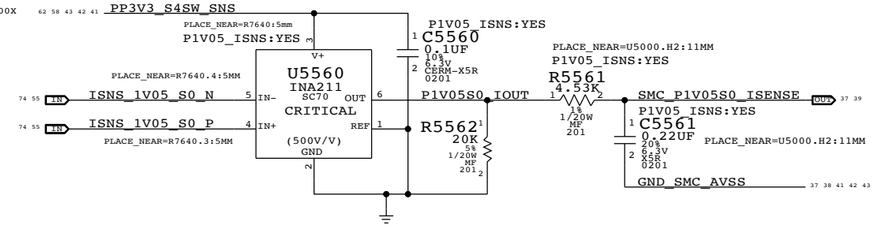


1.05V Voltage Sense / Filter

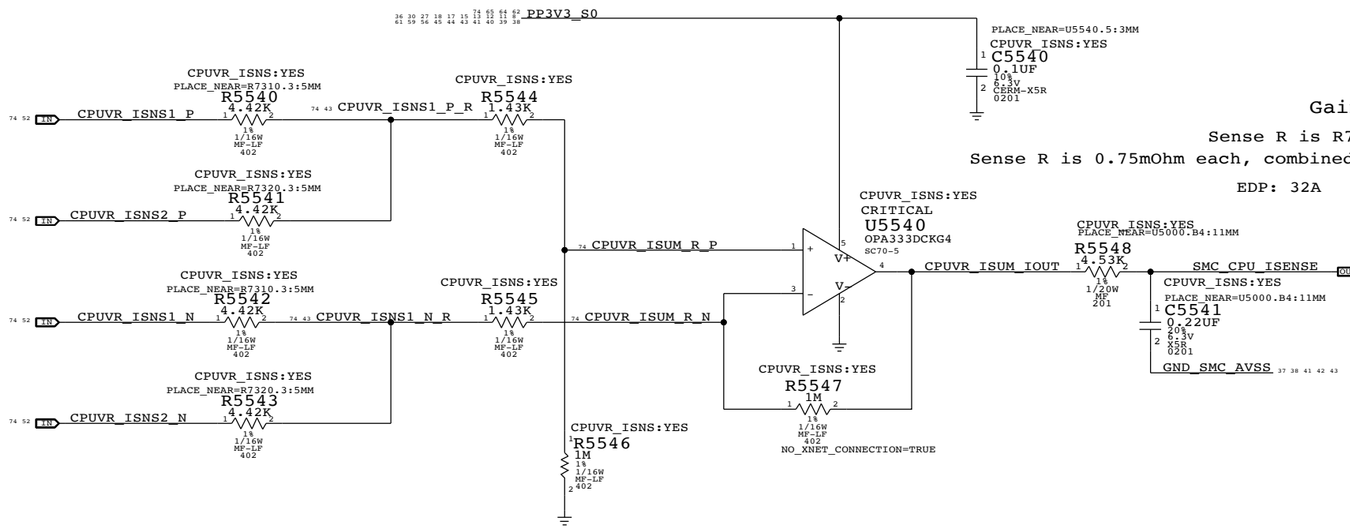


IC1C: 1.05V S0 CURRENT SENSE / FILTER

EDP Current : 1A
MAX Vdiff : 5.65 mV
GAIN : 500X

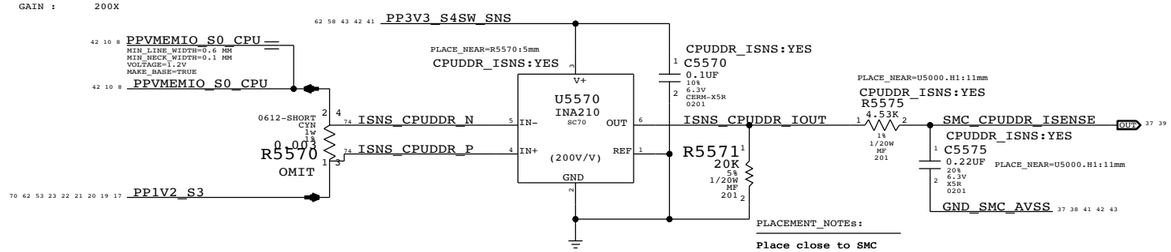


ICS0 : CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense



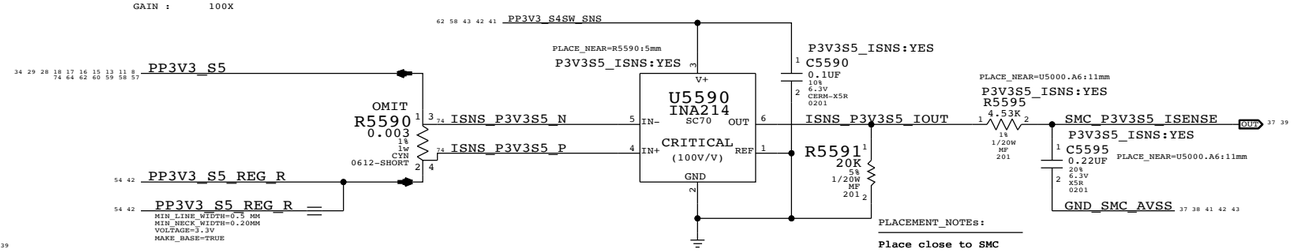
IM0C : CPU DDR Current Sense

EDP Current : 3.00A
MAX Vdiff : 12.60 mV
GAIN : 200X



IR5C :3.3 S5 REG Current Sense

EDP Current : 3.00A
MAX Vdiff : 30.00 mV
GAIN : 100X



Replacing caps with 100K PD on ISENSE SMC inputs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5541		CPUVR_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5561		P1V05_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5595		P3V3S5_ISNS:NO
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5575		CPUDDR_ISNS:NO

SYNC_MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC_DATE=03/28/2013

PAGE TITLE: Voltage & Load Side Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 55 OF 121
SHEET: 42 OF 76

ICS3 : Adjustable Gain CPU VR Current

R5821: ADDR - 0x56/0x57 (r/w)

PP3V3_S4SW_SNS → R5620 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PP3V3_SNS_CPUVR_ADJUST_ISNS

C5620 1.0UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201-1

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

BYPASS=U5620.1:5:3MM

R5621 4.3K 5% 1/20W MF 201

CPUVRSNS_ADDR_SEL

U5620
PAC1921-1-AIA
DPN

CPUVR_ISNS1_P_R	SENSE+	READ*/INT	SMC_CPUVR_ADJUST_ISENSE_R
CPUVR_ISNS1_N_R	SENSE-	SM_CLK/INT_SEL	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL
	ADDR_SEL/GAIN_SEL	SM_DATA/OUT_SEL	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA
		COMM_SEL	
	VDD	OUT	
	GND EPAD		

PLACE_NEAR=U5540.1:5MM

PU: SMBus mode

R5625 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → SMC_CPUVR_ADJUST_ISENSE

C5625 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 NO STUFF

PLACE_NEAR=U5000.A7:5MM

GND_SMC_AVSS

Sense Pins gain stage for U5800 (EMC1704)

PP3V3_S0 → R5660 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

C5660 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

PLACE_NEAR=U5660.3:5MM

PLACE_NEAR=R7150:5MM

U5660
INA211
SC70 CRITICAL (500V/V)

CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm	IN-	OUT	ISNS_HS_GAIN_OUT
ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P			
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm	IN+	REF	GND
ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N			

R5663 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R5665 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → ISNS_HS_GAIN_OUT_R

C5665 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 NO STUFF

R5666 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → ISNS_HS_GAIN_P_R → ISNS_HS_GAIN_P

R5662 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P

R5667 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 NO STUFF

R5668 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → ISNS_HS_GAIN_N_R → ISNS_HS_GAIN_N

R5661 27K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N

R5669 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 NO STUFF

GAIN: 500X

In battery discharge scenario negative voltage will be present on IN+/- pins with INA output voltage decreasing from 3.3V with increasing discharge current.

With 100mA battery current, Will have 10.2mV difference going into sense pins of U5800.
This will set the minumum current threshold at 0.100mA

ILDC :LCD Panel Current Sense / Filter

PP3V3_S4SW_SNS

PP3V3_S0SW_LCD
PP3V3_S0SW_LCD
PP3V3_S0SW_LCD_R
PP3V3_S0SW_LCD_R

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R5670 0.020 0.5% 1W MF 0612-SHORT (OMIT)

ISNS_PANEL_N
ISNS_PANEL_P

U5670
INA210
SC70 CRITICAL (200V/V)

IN-	OUT	ISNS_PANEL_IOUT	
IN+	REF	GND	

PLACE_NEAR=R5470:5MM
PANEL_ISNS:YES

C5670 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

R5671 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Gain: 200x
Scale: 0.25A / V
MAX VOUT: 3V AT 0.825A
PLACEMENT_NOTES:
Place close to SMC
(For R and C)

PLACE_NEAR=U5000.C1:11mm
PANEL_ISNS:YES
R5675 4.53K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → SMC_PANEL_ISENSE

C5675 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

GND_SMC_AVSS

EDP Current: 0.750 A
Max Vdiff: 15 mV

VR IMON Current Sense Filter

CPUVR_IMON → R5641 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE

PLACE_NEAR=U5000.B8:5MM
NO STUFF
C5641 2.2NF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

GND_SMC_AVSS

Vref = 0.406mV Vth = 0.442 = 1A from Battery
Vtl = 0.290mv = 0.687A from battery
Hysteresis TBD based on RC value changes

Discrete High side Current threshold

PP3V3_S0

C5613 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 BYPASS=U5601:3MM

R5614 294K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5615 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5616 10.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

HS_COMP_VREF

U5611
MCP6541T
SC70-5

HS_COMP_FB → HS_COMP_OUT

R5619 255K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C5611 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 NO STUFF

HS_IOUT_R

C5610 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 NOSTUFF

R5617 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 NOSTUFF

R5610 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

HS_IOUT_D

D5617 SM-201 RB521ZS-30 NOSTUFF

ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_IOUT

U5612
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_2

SMC_HS_COMP_ALERT_L

Gain: 50x
Scale: 2A / V
Max VOut: 3.3V at 6.6A

BMON : Discrete BMON Current Sense / Filter

PP3V3_S0

C5603 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201 BYPASS=U5601:3MM

R5604 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5605 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R5606 10.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BMON_COMP_VREF

U5601
MCP6541T
SC70-5

BMON_COMP_FB → BMON_COMP_OUT

C5601 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 NO STUFF

R5609 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U5602
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_2

SMC_BMON_COMP_ALERT_L

BMON_IOUT_R

C5600 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402 NOSTUFF

R5600 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

R5607 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 NOSTUFF

BMON_IOUT_D

D5607 SM-201 RB521ZS-30 NOSTUFF

BYPASS=U5600:3MM
C5606 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CHGR_CSO_R_P/N are swapped on purpose to measure power into the system

U5600
INA213
SC70 CRITICAL (50V/V)

CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm	IN-	OUT	BMON_IOUT
CHGR_CSO_R_P			
CHGR_CSO_R_N	IN+	REF	GND
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm			

R5601 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201

PLACE_NEAR=U5000.A3:5MM
R5608 4.53K 1% 1/20W MF 201 → SMC_BMON_DISCRETE_ISENSE

C5602 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 PLACE_NEAR=U5000.A3:5MM

GND_SMC_AVSS

Replacing caps with 100K PD on ISENSE SMC inputs

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	1	RES,MF,1/20W,100K OHM,5,0201,SMD	C5675		PANEL_ISNS:NO

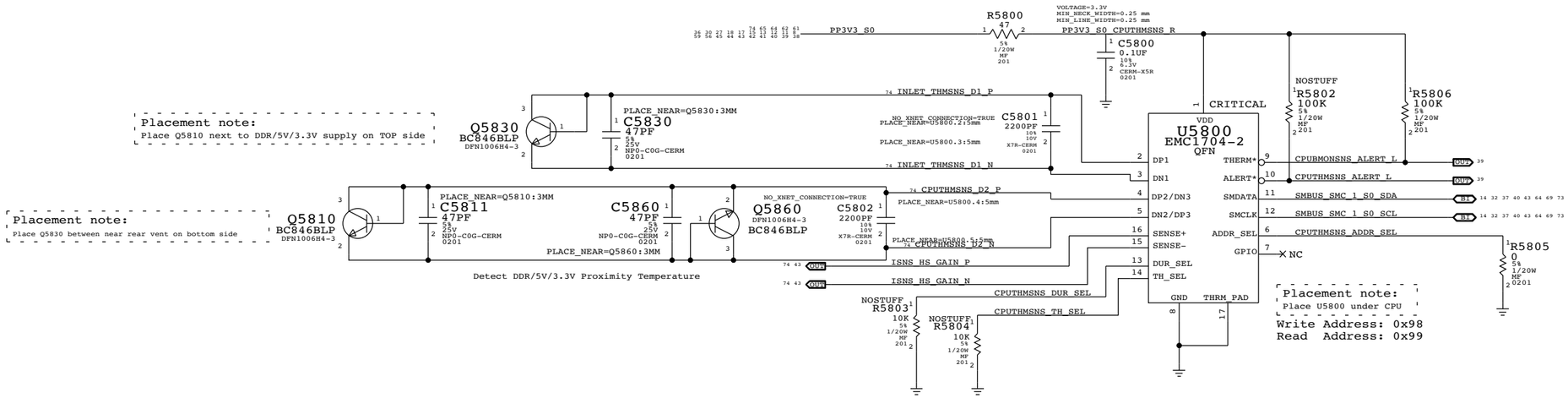
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/28/2013

PAGE TITLE: Debug Sensors 1

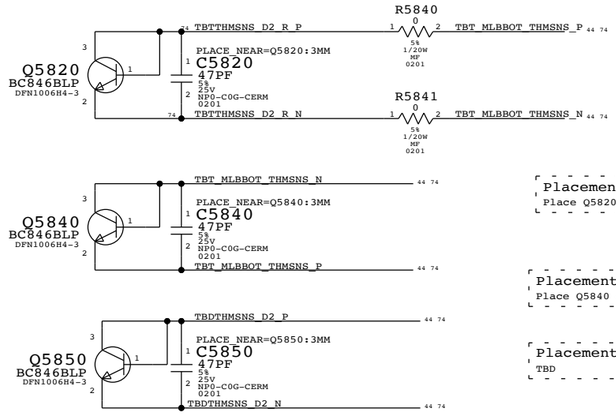
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 56 OF 121
SHEET: 43 OF 76

CPU Proximity, Inlet ,DDR and BMON THR Sensor



TBT,MLB Bottom Proximity Sensors



Placement note:
Place Q5820 close to TBT on TOP side

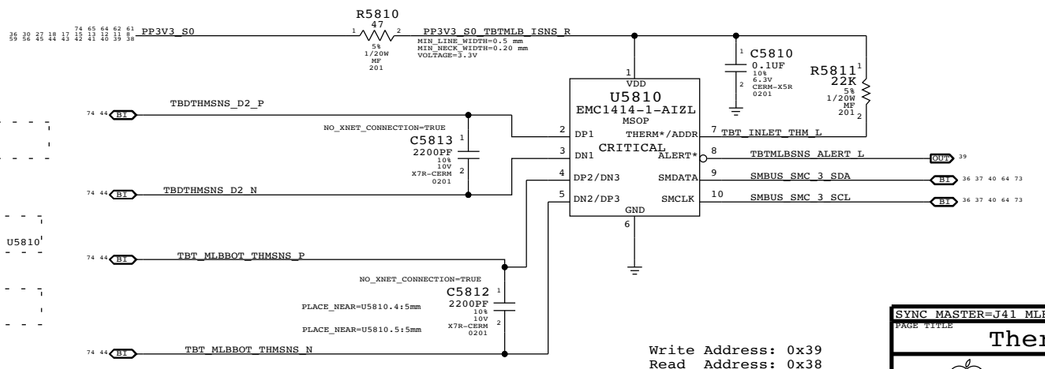
Placement note:
Place Q5840 on MLB bottom side opposite U5810

Placement note:
TBD

TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_P — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_P

TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_N — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_N

TBT, MLBBOT and TBD Temp Sensor



Write Address: 0x39
Read Address: 0x38

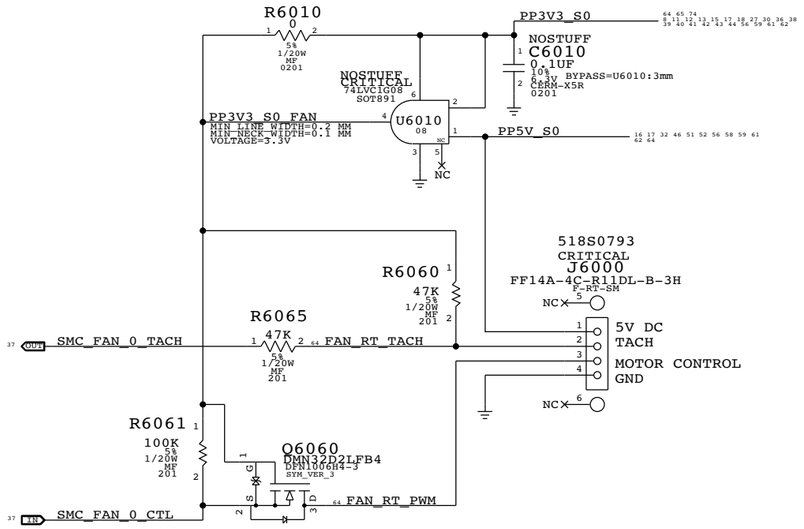
SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

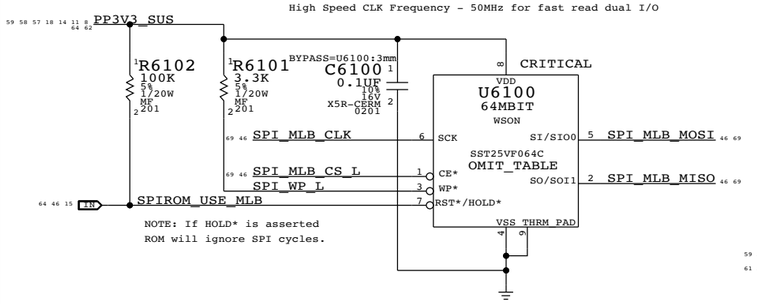
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 58 OF 121
SHEET: 44 OF 76

FAN CONNECTOR

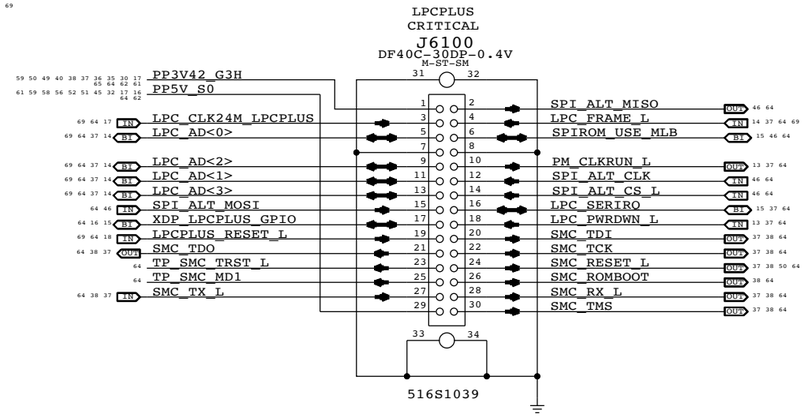


SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB	SYNC DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: Fan	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 60 OF 121
	SHEET: 45 OF 76

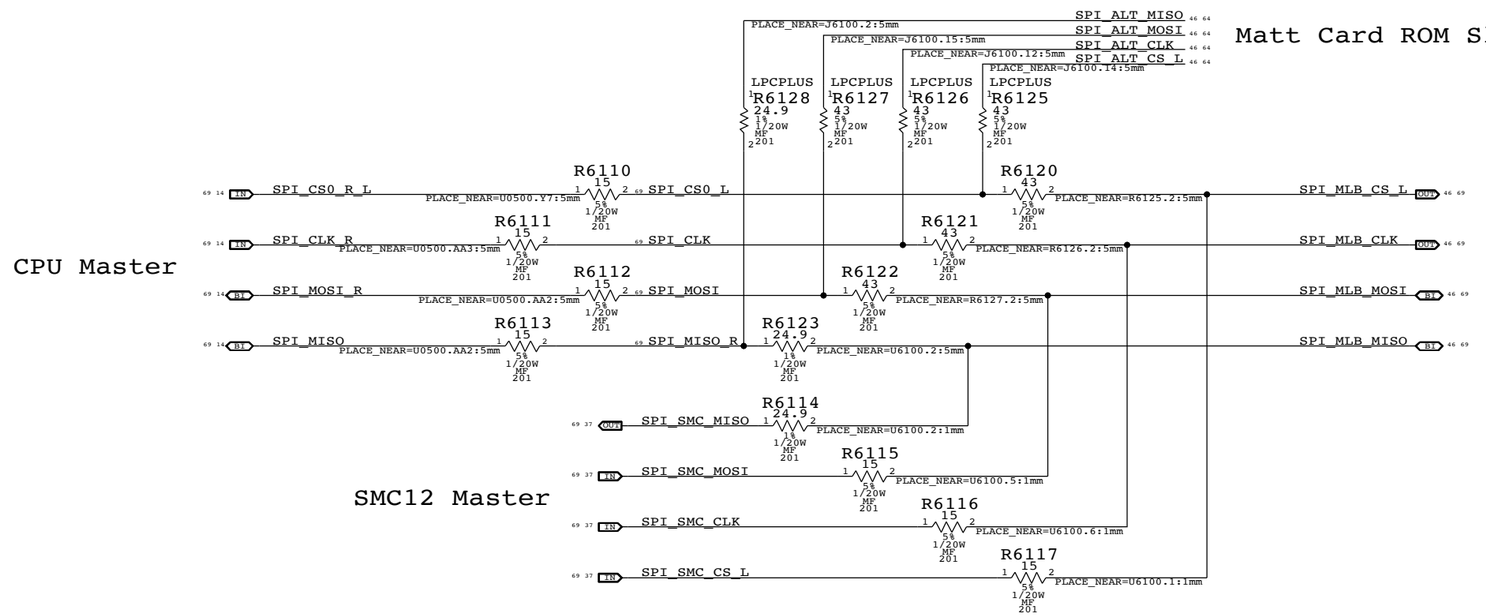
DUAL I/O MODE (MODE 0 & 3) SUPPORTED
High Speed CLK Frequency - 50MHz for fast read dual I/O



LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



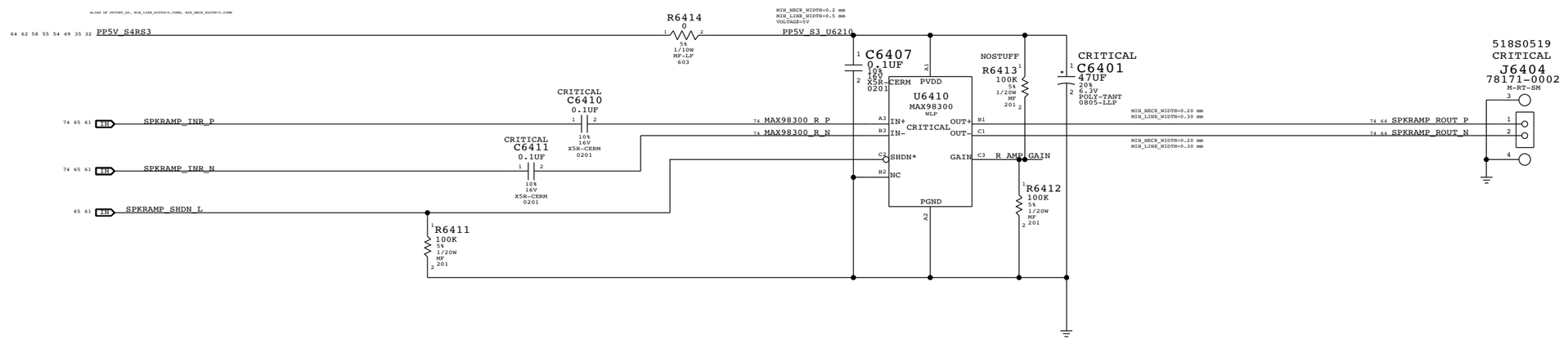
SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB	SYNC DATE=04/02/2013
PAGE TITLE: LPC+SPI Debug Connector	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 61 OF 121
	SHEET: 46 OF 76

SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS

APN:353S2888

SPEAKER LOWPASS 80 HZ < FC < 132 HZ

GAIN 6DB



SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

Audio: Speaker Amp

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

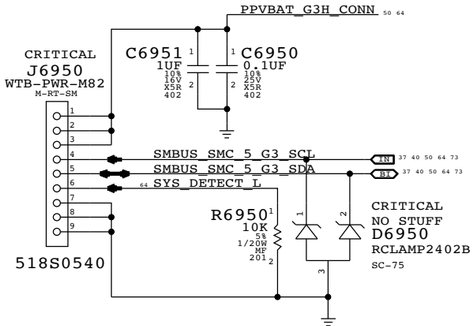
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 64 OF 121

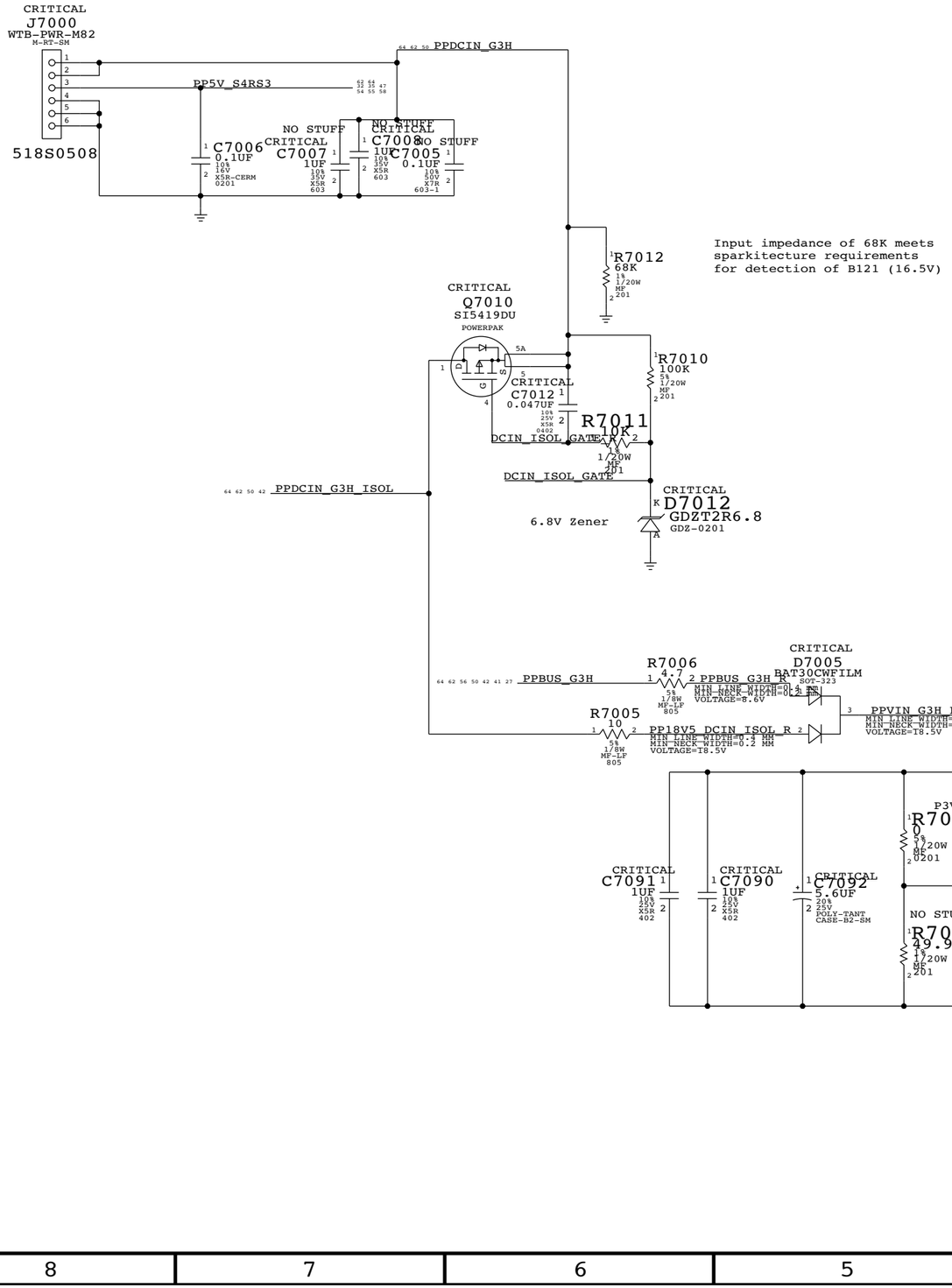
SHEET 47 OF 76

13" SPECIFIC
Battery Connector



SYNC MASTER=MASTER	SYNC DATE=MASTER
PAGE TITLE: Battery Connector	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 69 OF 121
	SHEET: 48 OF 76

MLB to LIO Power Cable Connector



SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB	SYNC DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE	DC-In & G3H Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 70 OF 121
	SHEET 49 OF 76

Reverse-Current Protection

Need to stuff R7192 if either PP5V5_DCIN:YES or PP5V5_VDDP are used!

Inrush Limiter

5.5v "G3Hot" Supply
For Erp Lot6 spec

FROM ADAPTER

PPDCIN_G3H

R7185 470K 1/20W MF 201

C7185 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL Q7180 IRF9395TRPBF DIRECTFET-MC

CHGR_AGATE_DIV

R7186 332K 1% 1/20W MF 201

PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL

CRITICAL D7105 BAT30CWFILM SOT-323

PP5V5_DCIN:NO R7105 20 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

PPCHGR_DCIN_D_R

(CHGR_DCIN)

(CHGR_AGATE)

PPDCIN_G3H_INRUSH

R7180 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C7184 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

CHGR_SGATE_DIV

R7181 62K 5% 1/20W MF 201

(CHGR_SGATE)

NO STUFF R7192 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PPCHGR_DCIN_D_R

CHGR_DCIN_D

NO STUFF C7190 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

U7190 LT3470A DFN

VIN BOOST SHDN* SW BIAS NC FB THRM GND PAD

NO STUFF

CRITICAL

P5V1_BOOST

NO STUFF C7194 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402

P5V1_SW

CRITICAL NO STUFF L7195 10UH-20%-0.85A-0.46OHM 2520

P5V1_FB

NO STUFF C7195 22PF 5% 50V NPO-C0G-CERM 0201

NO STUFF <Ra> R7195 681K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF <Rb> R7196 200K 1% 1/20W MF 201

Vout = 1.25V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

NO STUFF CRITICAL C7198 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

NO STUFF CRITICAL C7199 10UF 20% 10V X5R 603

PP5V5_DCIN:YES

R7190 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CHGR_DCIN

PP5V5_VDDP

R7191 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP

PP5V5_CHGR_VDDP

Vout = 5.50V
200MA MAX OUTPUT
(Switcher limit)

ACIN pin threshold is 3.2V, +/- 50mV

DIVIDER SETS ACIN THRESHOLD AT 13.55V

30mA max load

PP5V1_CHGR_VDD

R7101 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V1_CHGR_VDDP

C7101 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V42_G3H

R7110 130K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NO STUFF R7102 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7100 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

SMC_RESET_L

R7113 100 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7115 255K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7111 46.4K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R7142 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7116 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201

C7115 470PF 10% 16V X5R-CERM-X7R 0201

C7116 470PF 10% 16V X5R-X7R-CERM 0201

C7150 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 0402

C7102 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

XW7100 SM

PLACE_NEAR=U7100.22:1mm

C7142 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

C7111 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

C7100 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C7105 0.22UF 10% 50V X5R-CERM 0603-1

C7126 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

GND_CHGR_AGND

U7100 ISL6259 TQFN

12	VHST	DCIN	2
13	SMB_RST_N	SGATE	26
11	SCL	AGATE	1
10	SDA	CSIP	28
4	VFRQ	CSIN	27
6	CELL	BOOT	25
3	ACIN	UGATE	24
5	ICOMP	PHASE	23
7	VCOMP	LGATE	21
8	VNEG	BGATE	16
18	CSOP	20V/V AMON	9
17	CSON	36V/V BMON	15
		(OD) ACOK	14

CHGR_RST_L
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA
CHGR_VFRQ
CHGR_CELL
CHGR_ACIN
CHGR_ICOMP
CHGR_VCOMP
CHGR_VNEG
CHGR_CSO_P
CHGR_CSO_N
CHGR_DCIN
CHGR_SGATE
CHGR_AGATE
CHGR_CSI_P
CHGR_CSI_N
CHGR_BOOT
CHGR_UGATE
CHGR_PHASE
CHGR_LGATE
CHGR_BGATE
CHGR_AMON
CHGR_BMON
SMC_BC_ACOK

(AGND) THRM_PAD
(PGND) GND

C7120 0.047UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

C7122 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7121 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

R7121 10 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7122 10 5% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL R7120 0.020 0.5% 1W MF-LF 0612

CHGR_CSI_R_P

CHGR_CSI_R_N

PPDCIN_G3H_CHGR

C7125 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL Q7130 RJK03P0DPA WPAK

CRITICAL C7130 33UF-0.06OHM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L

CRITICAL C7131 33UF-0.06OHM 20% 25V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L

C7135 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7136 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7137 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

BYPASS=Q7130:1.5mm

Max Current = 8A

f = 400 kHz

TO SYSTEM

CRITICAL L7130 4.7UH-17A PIMC104T4R7MN-SM

CRITICAL F7140 8AMP-24V 1206

PPBUS_G3H

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG

C7140 62UF-0.023OHM 20% 11V TANT-POLY CASE-B2E-1

C7141 62UF-0.023OHM 20% 11V TANT-POLY CASE-B2E-1

C7143 62UF-0.023OHM 20% 11V TANT-POLY CASE-B2E-1

C7145 1000PF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0201

BYPASS=L7130:Q7130:1.5mm

CRITICAL Q7155 SI7137DP 8D-8

TO/FROM BATTERY

PPVBAT_G3H_CONN

R7150 0.01 0.5% 1W MF 0612-4

PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R

R7151 2.2 5% 1/20W MF 201

R7152 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201

CHGR_CSO_R_P

CHGR_CSO_R_N

(CHGR_CSO_P)

(CHGR_CSO_N)

(PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R)

(CHGR_BGATE)

C7117 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805

C7114 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7113 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

C7112 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402

* R7151 HAS 2.2OHM TO COMPENSATE UNBALANCED VOLTAGE
DUE TO DIFFERENT CURRENT ON _P AND _N. (FROM INTERSIL)

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/09/2013

PAGE TITLE

PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

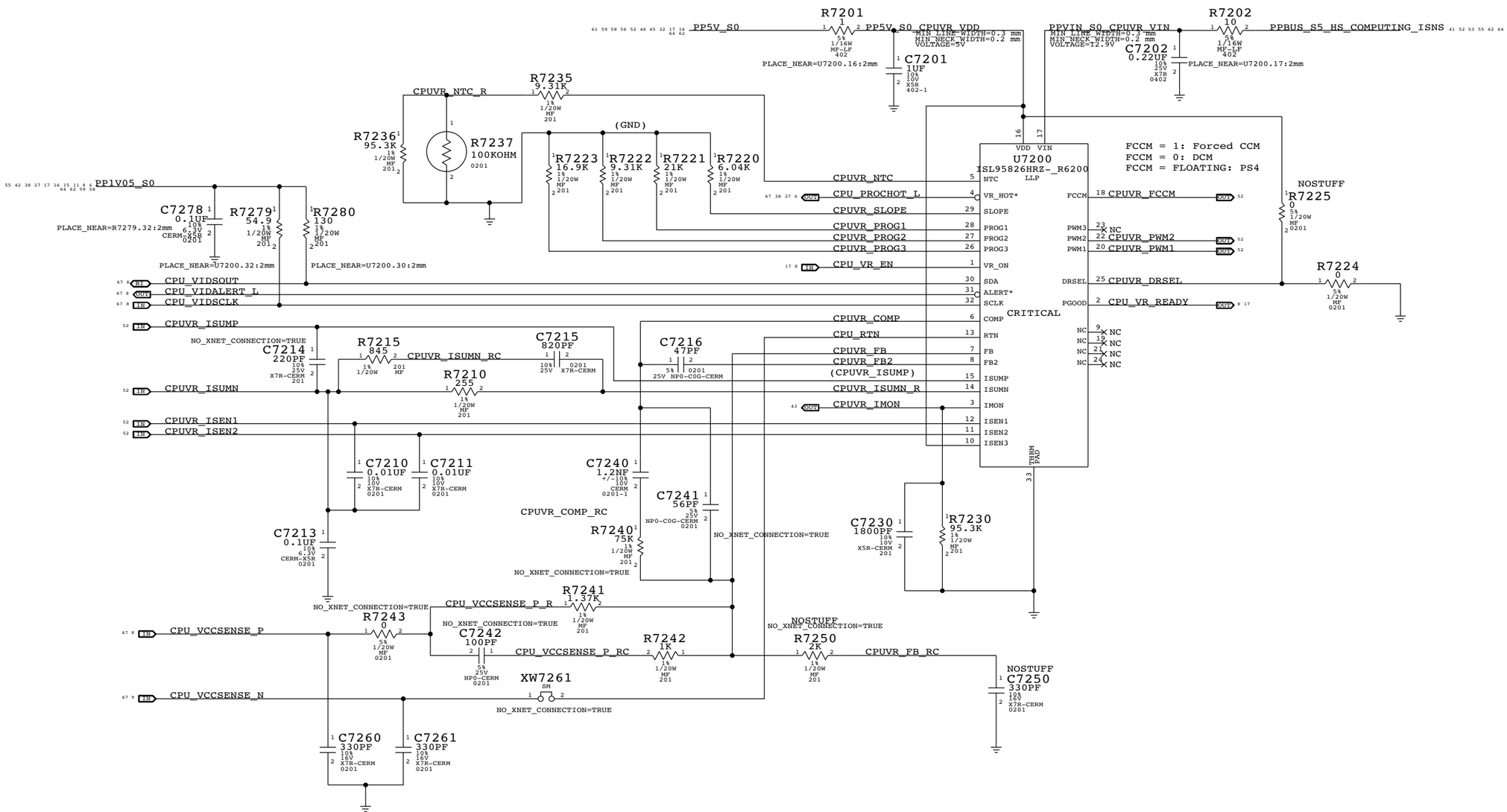
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 71 OF 121

SHEET 50 OF 76



SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=04/09/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU VR12.6 VCC Regulator IC

Apple Inc.

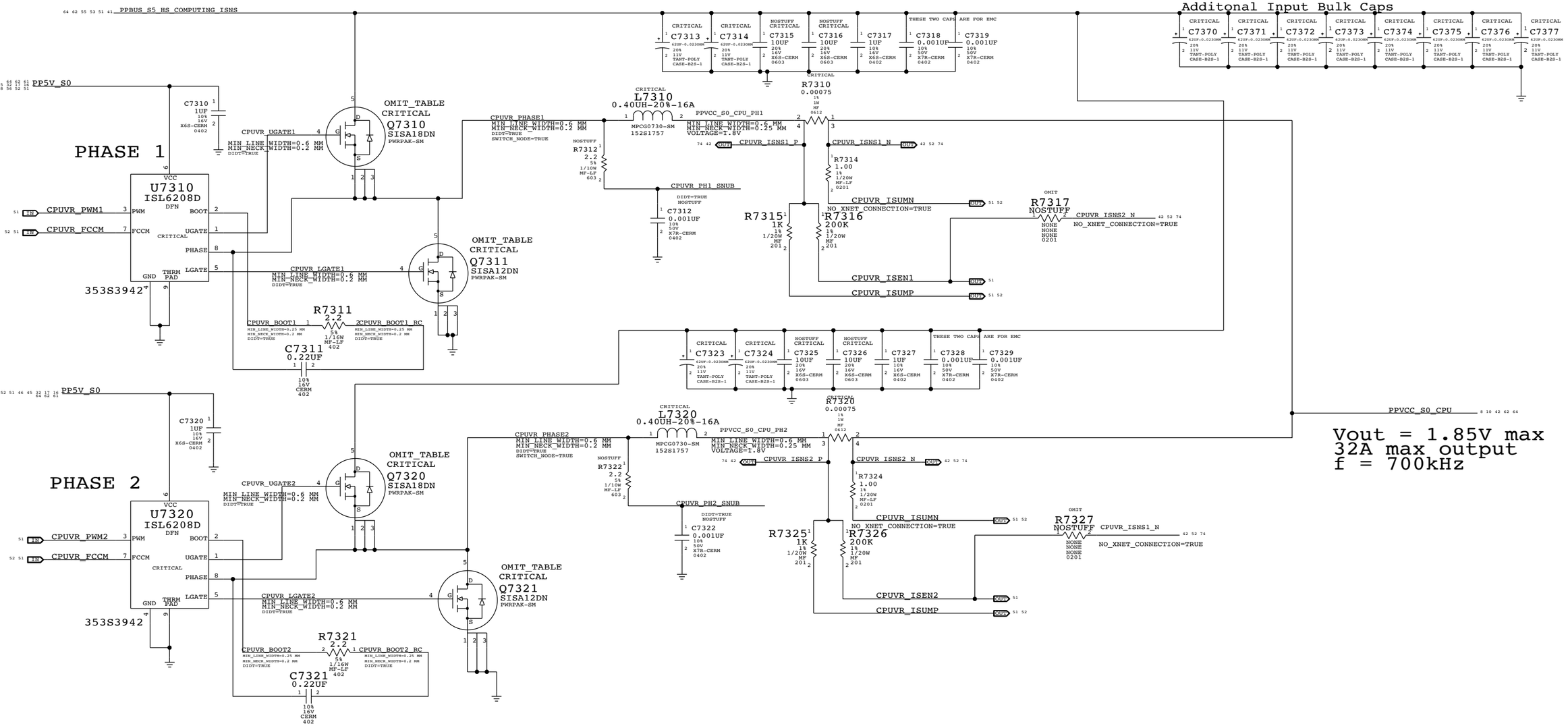
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

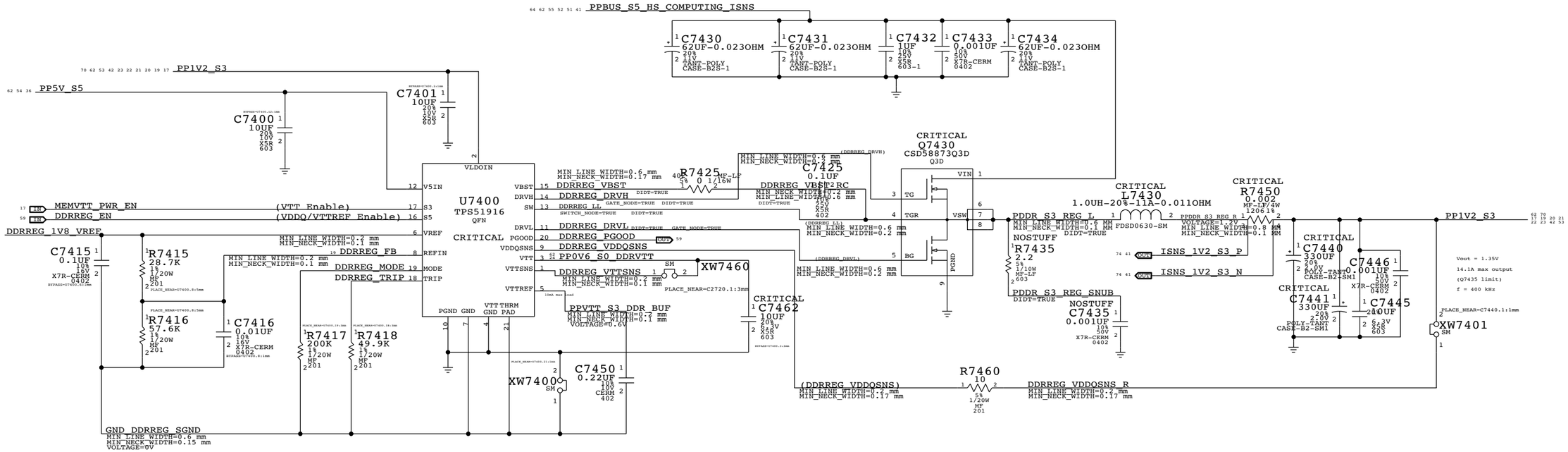
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 72 OF 121

SHEET 51 OF 76



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/09/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU VR12.5 VCC Power Stage
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 73 OF 121
	SHEET 52 OF 76



SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB	SYNC DATE=02/09/2013
PAGE TITLE	LPDDR3 Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 74 OF 121
	SHEET 53 OF 76

SKIPSEL Strap		
VREF2	Auto Skip	(Higher Efficiency)
VREG3	OOA Auto Skip	(Lower Efficiency)

F=400KHZ

Vout = 5.0V

7.2A MAX OUTPUT

F=400KHZ

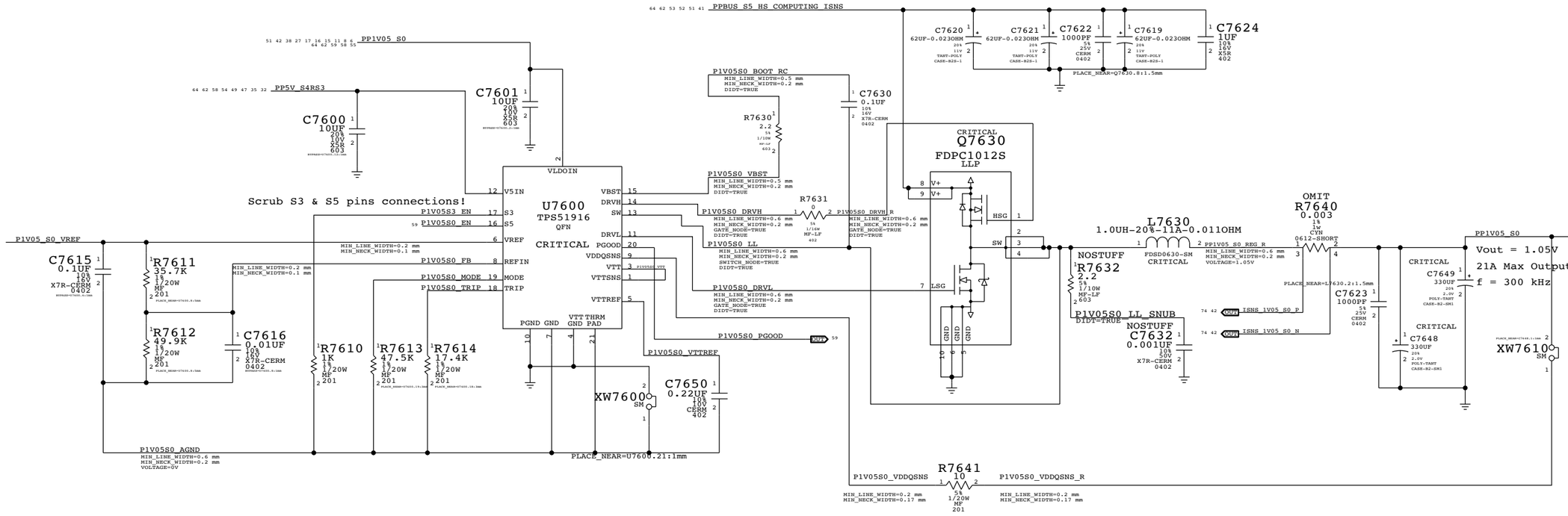
Vout = 3.3V

6.5A MAX OUTPUT

SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB	SYNC DATE=09/17/2012
PAGE TITLE: 5V S4RS3 / 3.3V S5 Power Supply	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 75 OF 121
	SHEET: 54 OF 76

Power

1.05V S0 Regulator



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=03/28/2013

PAGE TITLE
1.05V S0 Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 76 OF 121

SHEET 55 OF 76

PPBUS S0 LCDBKLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.65 A (EDP)

*C7797 AND C7799 SHOULD BE PLACED IN T-BONE FOR ACOUSTICS
*PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.
*LCD_BKLT_PWM SHOULD BE AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

THERE IS A SENSE RESISTOR BETWEEN PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR AND PPBUS_SW_BKL ON THE SENSOR PAGE

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

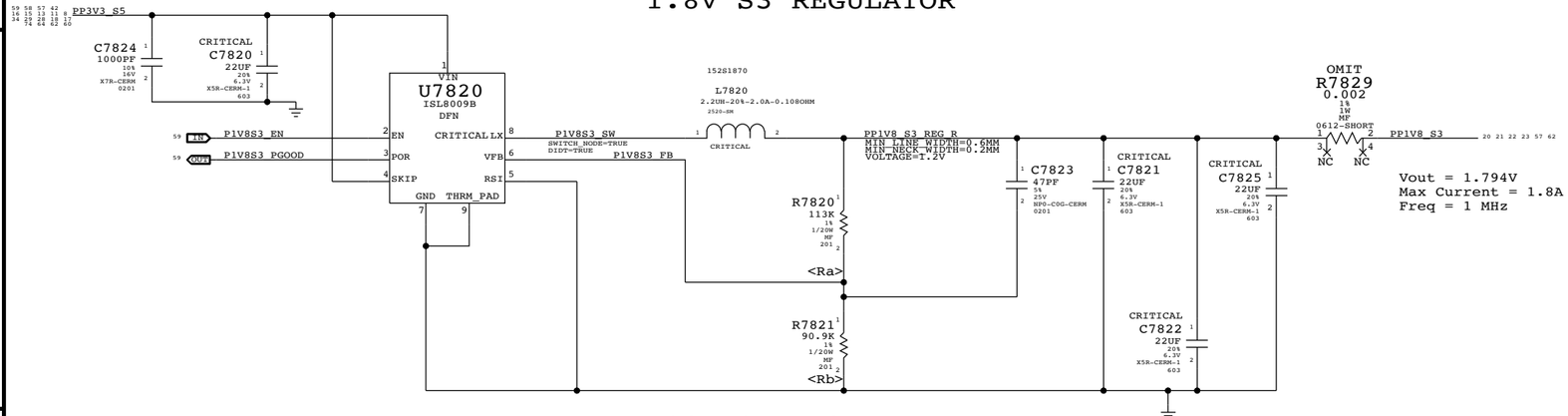
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R7717,R7718,R7719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402,SM	R7720,R7721,R7722		BKLT:ENG

Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

Keyboard Backlight Connector

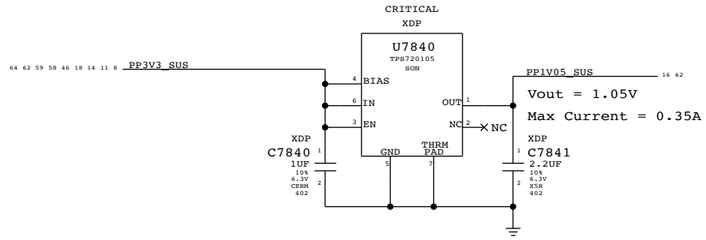
SYNC_MASTER=J41 MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE	LCD/KBD Backlight Driver
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 77 OF 121
	SHEET 56 OF 76

1.8V S3 REGULATOR

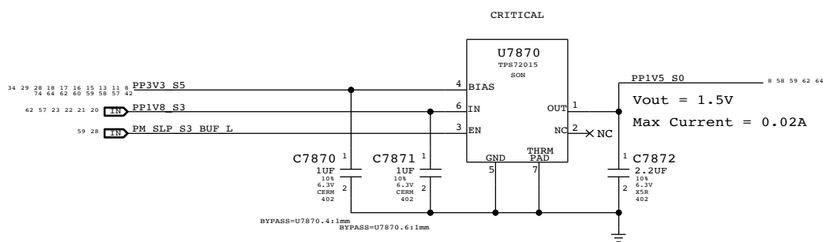


1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V when SUS suspend well is active.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



1.5V S0 LDO



SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

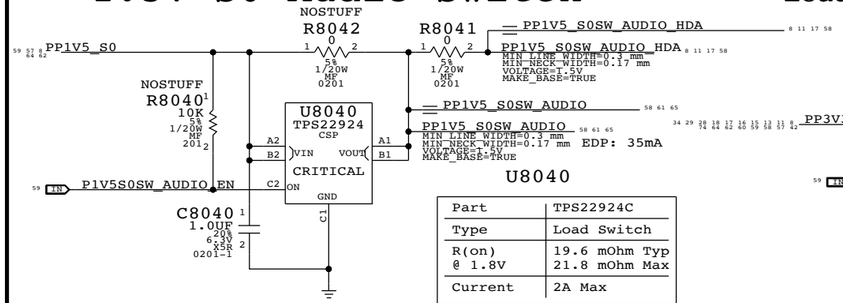
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 78 OF 121

SHEET: 57 OF 76

1.5V S0 Audio Switch

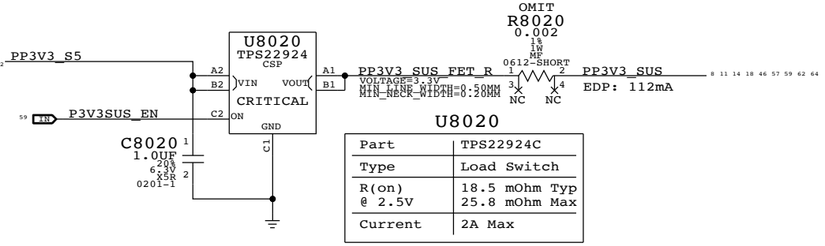
Loading specs per J41/43_PowerBudget_Riviera_rev0.99e



U8040

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.8V	19.6 mOhm Typ 21.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

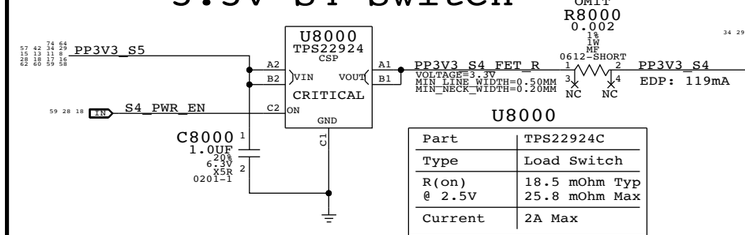
3.3V SUS Switch



U8020

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

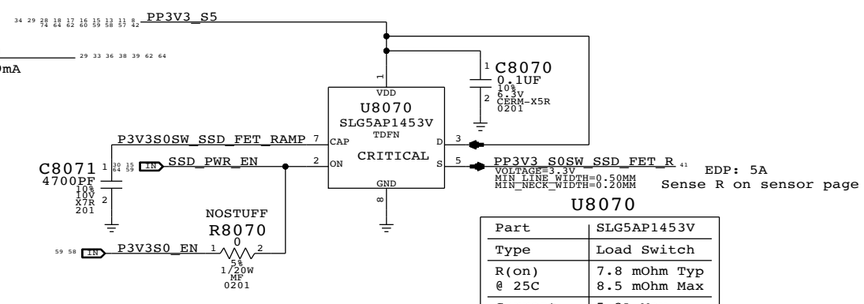
3.3V S4 Switch



U8000

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

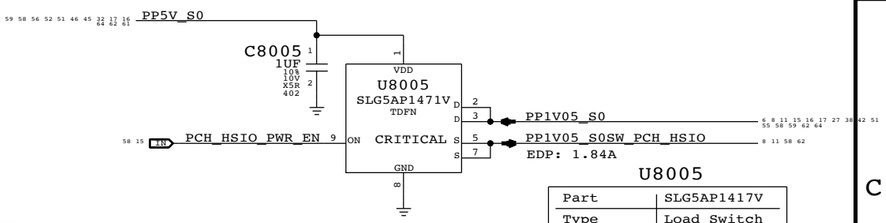
3.3V SSD Switch



U8070

Part	SLG5AP1453V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 25C	7.8 mOhm Typ 8.5 mOhm Max
Current	5.3A Max

1.05V PCH HSIO Switch

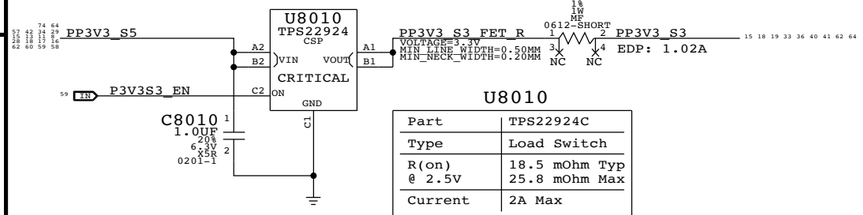


U8005

Part	SLG5AP1417V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 4V Vgs	9.8 mOhm Typ TBD mOhm Max
Current	6A Max

HSIO has turn-on requirement of <0.1V/uS ramp rate and <65uS from EN to 95% (1.05V)

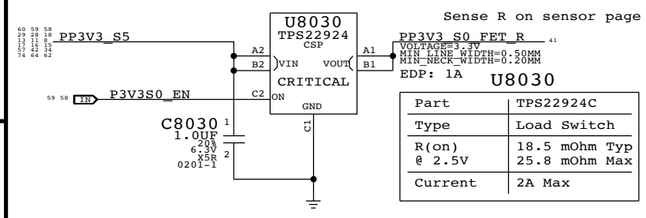
3.3V S3 Switch



U8010

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

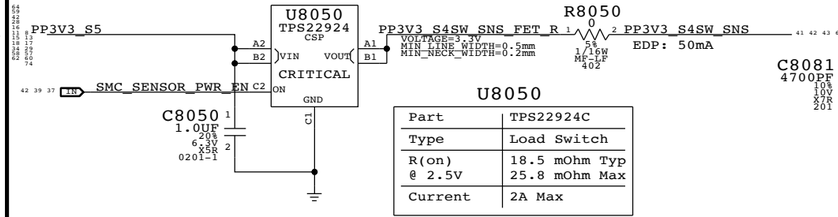
3.3V S0 Switch



U8030

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

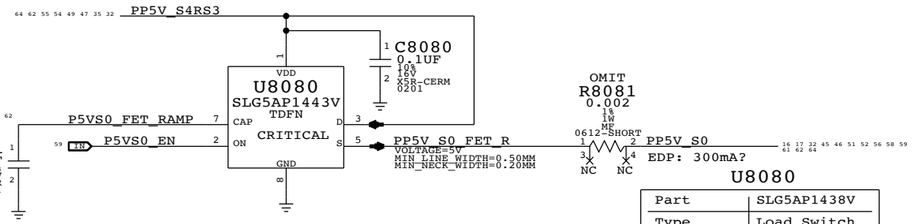
3.3V Sensor Switch



U8050

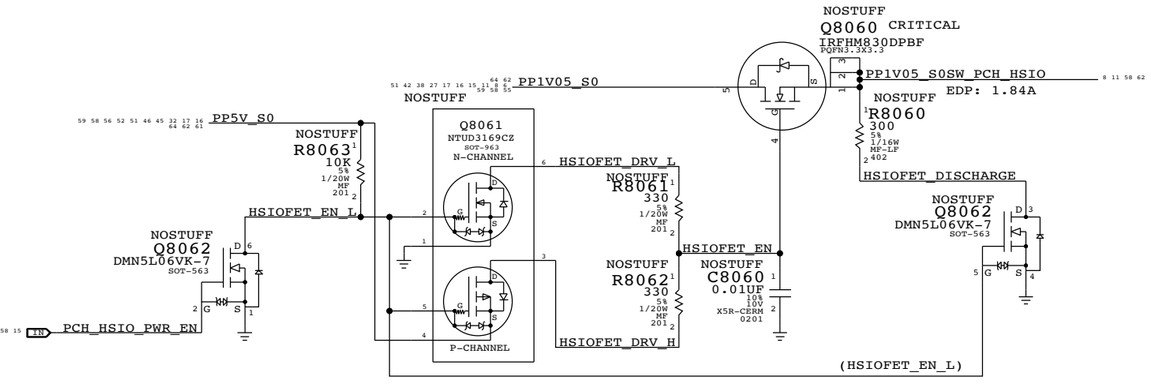
Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max
Current	2A Max

5V S0 Switch



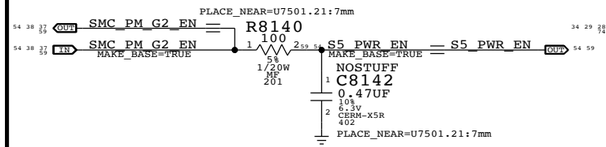
U8080

Part	SLG5AP1438V
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	15 mOhm Typ 17 mOhm Max
Current	2.5A

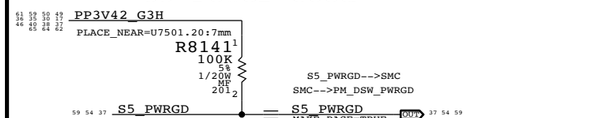


SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013
PAGE TITLE: Power FETs	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 80 OF 121
	SHEET: 58 OF 76

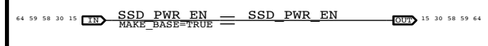
S5 Enables



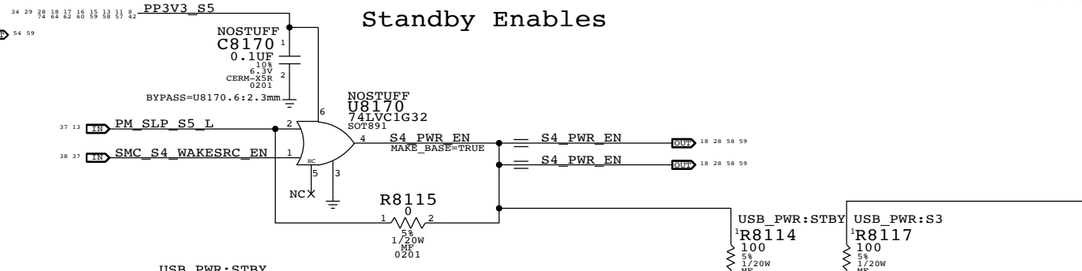
S5 Power Good



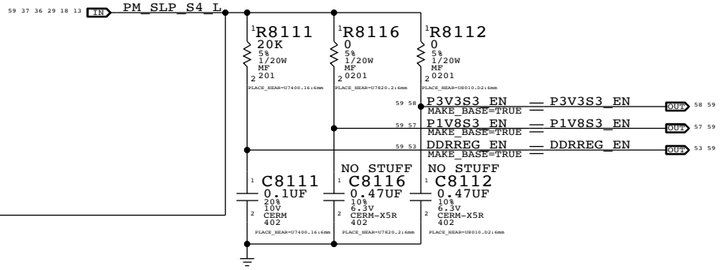
SSD Enable



Standby Enables



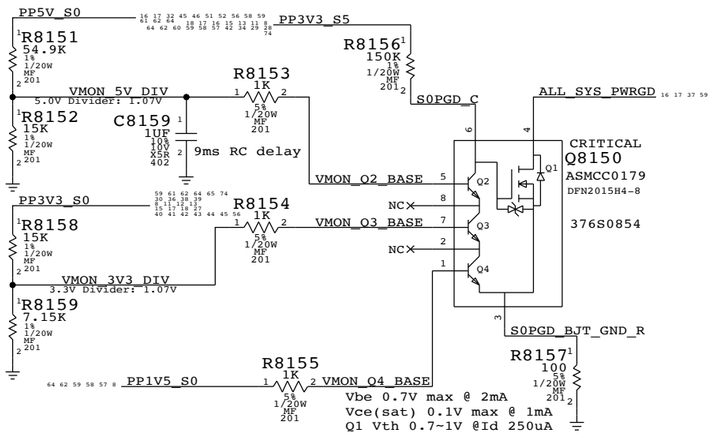
S3 Enables



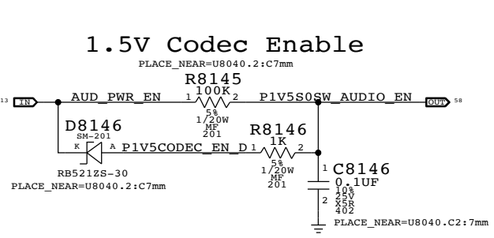
Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SUS_EN	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3HoAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

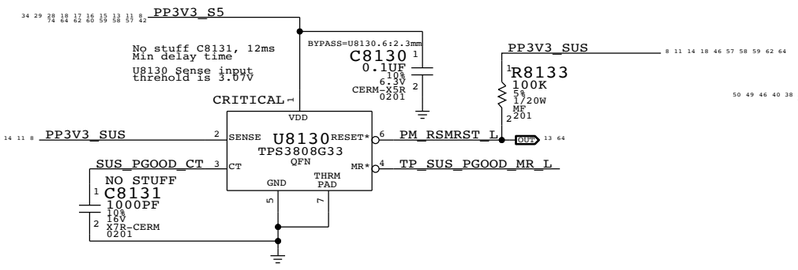
S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)



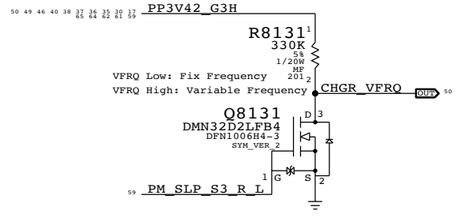
1.5V Codec Enable



3.3V SUS Detect



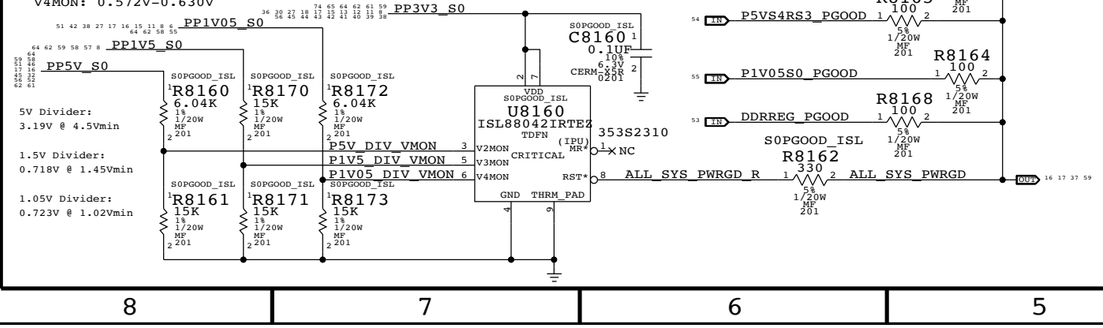
CHGR VFRQ Generation



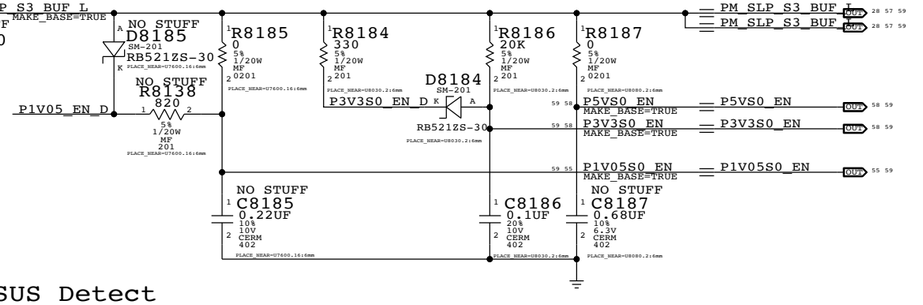
S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

(ISL version used for development)

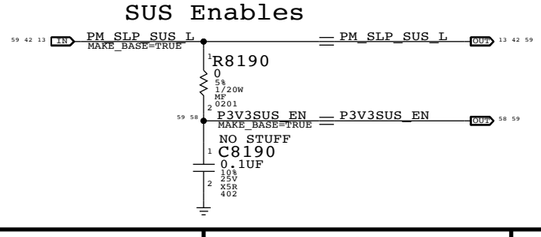
Thresholds:
VDD: 2.734V-3.010V
V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V
V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V
V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V



S0 Enables



SUS Enables



SYNC MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE

Power Control

Apple Inc.

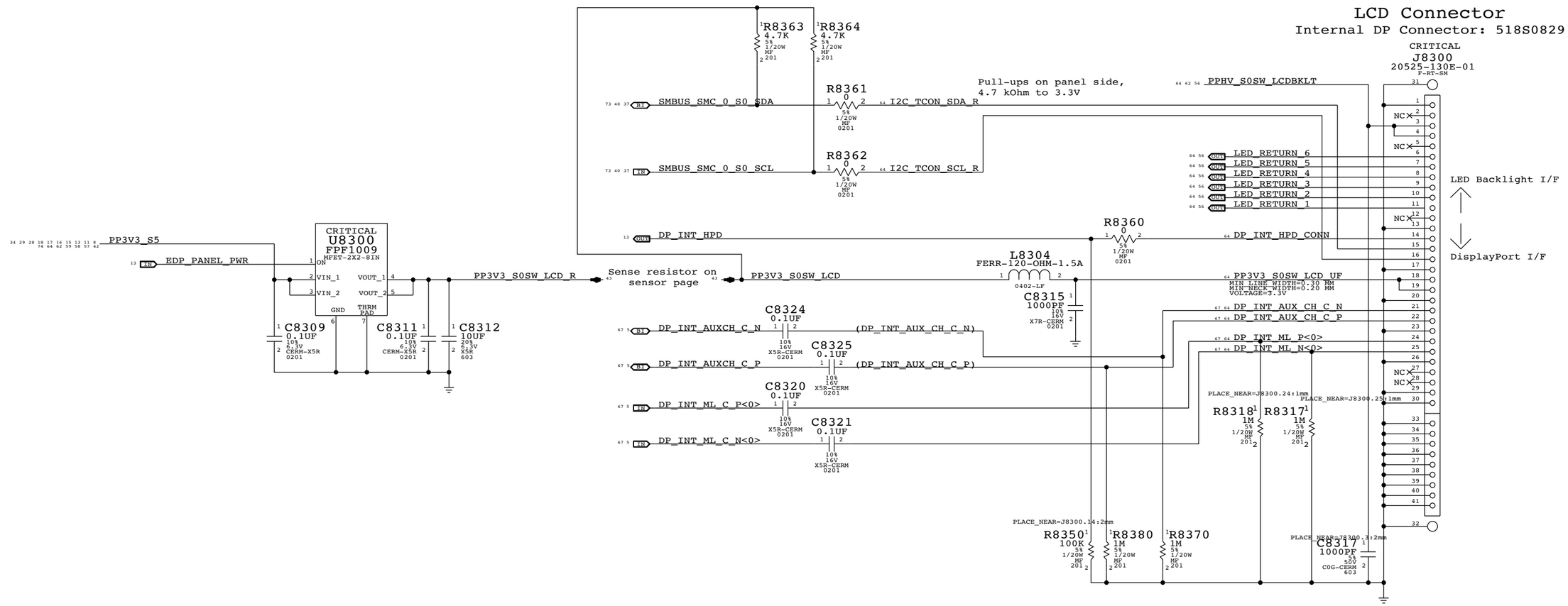
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 81 OF 121

SHEET 59 OF 76

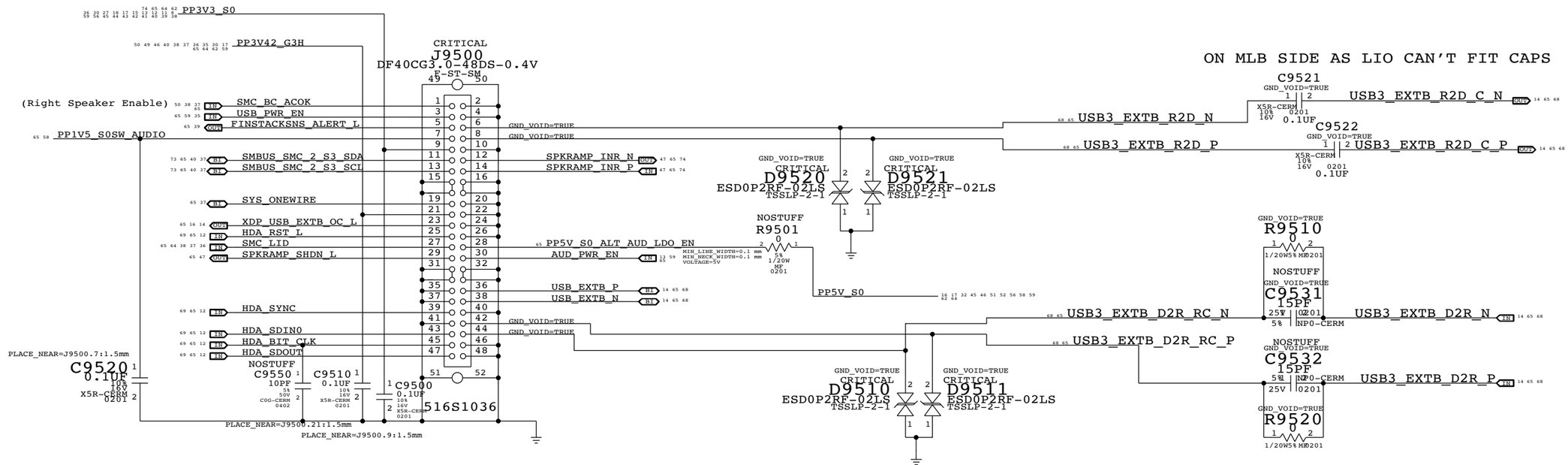


SYNC_MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC_DATE=02/06/2013

PAGE TITLE
Internal DisplayPort Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 83 OF 121
SHEET 60 OF 76



IO Ports

SYNC MASTER=CLEAN J43 SYNC DATE=11/13/2012

PAGE TITLE

Left I/O (LIO) Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 95 OF 121

SHEET 61 OF 76

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_G3H

PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS

PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=8.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS

PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL
PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL

PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPDCIN_G3H

PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V42_G3H (×16)

PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVRTC_G3H

5V Rails

PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S5
PP5V_S5

PP5V_S4RS3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.175 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S4RS3 (×7)

PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP5V_S0 (×11)

3.3V Rails

PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S5 (×30)

PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.60MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S4 (×4)

PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_SUS (×11)

PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S3 (×16)

PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0 (×64)

PP3V3_S4SW_SNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S4SW_SNS (×41)

PP3V3_S0SW_SSD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S0SW_SSD (×2)

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR (×2)

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

PP1V8_S3
2A max supply
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V8_S3 (×3)

PP1V2_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V2_S3 (×10)

PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_SUS (×2)

PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V5_S0 (×3)

PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP0V6_S0_DDRVTT (×2)

PP1V05_S0
? mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.175 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_S0 (×20)

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO
1.84A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_S0SW_PCH_HSIO (×2)

LCDBKLT Rail

PPHV_S0SW_LCDBKLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM
VOLTAGE=50V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPHV_S0SW_LCDBKLT (×2)

TBT Rails (off when no cable)

PP15V_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=17.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP15V_TBT (×2)

PP3V3_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP3V3_TBTLC (×3)

PP1V05_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_TBTLC (×2)

PP1V05_TBTCIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PP1V05_TBTCIO (×2)

PPVIN_S4SW_TBTBST_FET
VOLTAGE=8.6V

CPU "VCORE" RAILS

PPVCC_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PPVCC_S0_CPU (×3)

Digital Ground

GND
VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB
SYNC_DATE=01/30/2013

PAGE TITLE: Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM>
SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 100 OF 121
SHEET: 62 OF 76

LPDDR3 Command/Address

	=MEM_A_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<0>		
	=MEM_A_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<1>		
	=MEM_A_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<2>		
	=MEM_A_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<3>		
	=MEM_A_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<4>		
	=MEM_A_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<5>		
70 63 24 20 7	MEM_A_CAA<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<6>	7 20 24 63 70	
	=MEM_A_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<7>		
	=MEM_A_A<15>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<8>		
	=MEM_A_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAA<9>		
	=MEM_A_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<0>		
	=MEM_A_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<1>		
	=MEM_A_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<2>		
	=MEM_A_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<3>		
	=MEM_A_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<4>		
	=MEM_A_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<5>		
70 63 24 21 7	MEM_A_CAB<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<6>	7 21 24 63 70	
	=MEM_A_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<7>		
	=MEM_A_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<8>		
	=MEM_A_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_CAB<9>		
70 63 24 21 20 7	MEM_A_ODT<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_ODT<0>	7 20 21 24 63 70	
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD1	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD1	7 63	
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD2	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD2	7 63	
	=MEM_B_A<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<0>		
	=MEM_B_A<9>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<1>		
	=MEM_B_A<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<2>		
	=MEM_B_A<8>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<3>		
	=MEM_B_A<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<4>		
	=MEM_B_BA<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<5>		
70 63 24 22 7	MEM_B_CAA<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<6>	7 22 24 63 70	
	=MEM_B_A<11>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<7>		
	=MEM_B_A<15>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<8>		
	=MEM_B_A<14>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAA<9>		
	=MEM_B_A<13>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<0>		
	=MEM_B_CAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<1>		
	=MEM_B_WE_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<2>		
	=MEM_B_RAS_L	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<3>		
	=MEM_B_BA<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<4>		
	=MEM_B_A<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<5>		
70 63 24 23 7	MEM_B_CAB<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<6>	7 23 24 63 70	
	=MEM_B_A<10>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<7>		
	=MEM_B_A<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<8>		
	=MEM_B_A<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_CAB<9>		
70 63 24 23 22 7	MEM_B_ODT<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_ODT<0>	7 22 23 24 63 70	
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD3	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD3	7 63	
63 7	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD4	TRUE	TP_LPDDR3_RSVD4	7 63	

Memory Bit/Byte Swizzle

20	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<9>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<12>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<10>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<11>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<8>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<13>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<14>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<15>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<0>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<1>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<2>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<7>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<4>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<5>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<3>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<6>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<29>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<28>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<27>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<31>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<24>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<25>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<26>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<30>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<18>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<21>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<16>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<23>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<20>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<19>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<22>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<17>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<41>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<44>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<46>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<47>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<40>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<45>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<42>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<43>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<36>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<37>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<34>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<39>	7 70	
70 63 21 7	MEM_A_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<32>	7 21 63 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<33>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<35>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<38>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<52>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<51>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<48>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<49>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<53>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<50>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<54>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<55>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<58>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<62>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<60>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<61>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<59>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<63>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<57>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQ<56>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	7 70	
20	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	7 70	
70 63 21 7	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	7 21 63 70	
70 63 21 7	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	7 21 63 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	7 70	
21	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	TRUE	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	7 70	

22	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<12>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<9>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<10>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<11>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<13>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<8>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<14>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<15>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<0>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<1>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<2>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<7>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<4>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<5>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<6>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<3>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<28>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<29>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<30>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<27>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<24>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<25>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<31>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<26>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<20>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<16>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<23>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<22>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<21>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<17>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<18>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<19>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<44>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<41>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<42>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<43>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<45>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<40>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<46>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<47>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<32>	7 70	
70 63 23 7	MEM_B_DQ<33>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<33>	7 23 63 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<34>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<39>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<36>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<37>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<38>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<35>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<57>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<56>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<60>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<59>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<63>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<62>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<58>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<61>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<49>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<51>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<48>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<53>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<52>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<55>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<50>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQ<54>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	7 70	
22	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	7 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	7 70	
70 63 23 7	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	7 23 63 70	
70 63 23 7	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	7 23 63 70	
23	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	TRUE	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	7 70	

SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=08/30/2012

PAGE TITLE

Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 102 OF 121

SHEET 63 OF 76

Functional Test Points

J3501: AirPort / BT Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	(Need 6 TPs)	29 37 38 39 41
TRUE	WIFI_EVENT_L		29 37 38
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N		29 69
TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P		29 69
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N		12 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P		12 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P		14 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N		14 29 69
TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L		13 29 31
TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L		29
TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_O_L		29
TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P		29 68
TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N		29 68
TRUE	PP3V3_S4		29 33 36 38 39 58 62 63

(Need to add 8 GND TPs)

J3700: SSD Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FLT	(Need 5 TPs)	30
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0>		30 67
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0>		30 67
TRUE	PP3V3_S0		30 43 44 45 56 59 61 62 63 64 65 74
TRUE	SSD_RESET_CONN_L		30
TRUE	SSD_CLKREQ_CONN_L		30
TRUE	SMC_OOB1_R2D_CONN_L		30
TRUE	SMC_OOB1_D2R_CONN_L		30
TRUE	SSD_PCIE_SEL_L		16 30
TRUE	SSD_DEVSLP		15 30
TRUE	SSD_PWRFAIL_WARN_L		
TRUE	SSD_PWR_EN		15 30 58 59
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0>		12 30 67
TRUE	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0>		12 30 67
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N		12 30 67
TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P		12 30 67

(Need to add 6 GND TPs)

J4002: Camera Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N		32 72
TRUE	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P		32 72
TRUE	CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN		32
TRUE	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N		32 72
TRUE	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P		32 72
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA		14 32 37 40 43 44 69 73
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL		14 32 37 40 43 44 69 73
TRUE	I2C_CAM_SCK		31 32
TRUE	I2C_CAM_SDA		31 32
TRUE	PP5V_S3RS0_ALSCAM_F	(Need TBD TPs)	32

(Need to add TBD GND TPs)

J6100: LPC+SPI Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP3V42_G3H		65
TRUE	PP5V_S0		16 17 22 45 46 51 52 56 58 59 60 62 64
TRUE	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS		17 46 69
TRUE	LPC_AD<3..0>		14 37 46 69
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MOSI		46
TRUE	XDP_LPCPLUS_GPIO		15 16 46
TRUE	LPCPLUS_RESET_L		18 46 69
TRUE	SMC_TDO		37 38 46
TRUE	TP_SMC_TRST_L		46
TRUE	TP_SMC_MD1		46
TRUE	SMC_TX_L		37 38 46
TRUE	SPI_ALT_MISO		46
TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L		14 37 46 69
TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB		15 46
TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L		13 37 46
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK		46
TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L		46
TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ		15 37 46
TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L		13 37 46
TRUE	SMC_TDI		37 38 46
TRUE	SMC_TCK		37 38 46
TRUE	SMC_RESET_L		37 38 46 50
TRUE	SMC_ROMBOOT		38 46
TRUE	SMC_RX_L		37 38 46
TRUE	SMC_TMS		37 38 46

(Need to add 6 GND TPs)

J6000: Fan Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PP5V_S0		16 17 22 45 46 51 52 56 58 59 61 62 64
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH		45
TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM		45

(Need to add 1 GND TP)

J4800: IPD Flex Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	SMC_LID		36 37 38 61 65
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_MISO_R		36
TRUE	USB_TPAD_P		14 36 68
TRUE	USB_TPAD_N		14 36 68
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_CLK_R		36
TRUE	TPAD_WAKE_L		36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_MOSI_R		36
TRUE	PP3V3_S4_IPD		36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_CS_R_L		36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_IF_EN_CONN		36
TRUE	TPAD_SPI_INT_S4_WAKE_L_CONN		36
TRUE	PP5V_S4_IPD		36
TRUE	TPAD_USB_IF_EN_CONN		36
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA		36 37 40 44 73
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL		36 37 40 44 73
TRUE	SMC_LSOC_RST_L		36 38
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H		17 30 35 36 37 38 40 46 49 50 59 61 62 64 65
TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L		36 37 38

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J7000: DC-In Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	(Need 4 TPs)	47 50 62 64
TRUE	PP5V_S4RS3	(Need 3 TPs)	32 35 47 49 54 55 58 62

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J6404: Speaker Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	SPKRAMP_ROUT_P		47 74
TRUE	SPKRAMP_ROUT_N		47 74

(Need to add 3 GND TPs)

J6950: Battery Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN	(Need 4 TPs)	48 50
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL		37 40 48 50 73
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA		37 40 48 50 73
TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L		48

(Need to add 4 GND TPs near J7050 and 1 for shield)

J8300: Internal DP Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPHV_S0SW_LCDBKLT	(Need 2 TPs)	56 60 62
TRUE	LED_RETURN_6		56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_5		56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_4		56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_3		56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_2		56 60
TRUE	LED_RETURN_1		56 60
TRUE	DP_INT_HPD_CONN		60
TRUE	I2C_TCON_SDA_R		60
TRUE	I2C_TCON_SCL_R		60
TRUE	PP3V3_S0SW_LCD_UF	(Need 2 TPs)	60
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N		60 67
TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P		60 67
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<0>		60 67
TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<0>		60 67

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

J7715: KB BKLT Connector

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE		56
TRUE	KBDLED_FB		56

(Need to add 2 GND TPs)

J1800: XDP Connector

(Only a subset are needed for FCT HVM test fixture)

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	XDP_CPU_TCK		6 16 67
TRUE	XDP_PCH_TCK		12 16 69
TRUE	XDP_CPU_TDI		6 16 67
TRUE	XDP_CPU_TDO		6 16 67
TRUE	XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L		6 12 16 67
TRUE	XDP_CPU_TMS		6 16 67
TRUE	XDP_PCH_TMS		12 16 69
TRUE	XDP_PCH_TDI		12 16 69
TRUE	XDP_PCH_TDO		12 16 69
TRUE	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L		6 16 67
TRUE	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L		6 16 67
TRUE	XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD		16
TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L		13 59
TRUE	XDP_SYS_PWROK		16
TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L		13 17 37
TRUE	CPU_CFG<3>		6 16 67
TRUE	PP1V05_S0		6 8 11 15 16 17 27 38 42 51 55 58 59 62 64

(Need to add 2 GND TPs)

GND

Misc Voltages & Control Signals

FUNC_TEST

TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	27 41 42 49 50 56 62
TRUE	PPVIN_S4SW_TBTBST_FET	27 62
TRUE	PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS	41 51 52 53 55 62
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	49 50 62 64
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	17 30 35 36 37 38 40 46 49 50 59 61 62 64 65
TRUE	PPVRTC_G3H	8 12 13 17 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S5	8 11 13 15 16 17 18 28 29 34 42 57 58 59 60 62 74
TRUE	PP3V3_SUS	8 11 14 18 46 57 58 59 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	15 18 19 33 36 40 41 58 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	62 64 65 74
TRUE	PP3V3_S0SW_SSD	8 13 15 16 17 18 22 30 36 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 59 61
TRUE	PP1V5_S0	30 41 62
TRUE	PP1V05_S0	8 57 58 59 62
TRUE	PP15V_TBT	6 8 11 15 16 17 27 38 42 51 55 58 59 62 64
TRUE	PP3V3_TBTLC	27 28 62
TRUE	PP1V05_TBTLC	15 17 25 26 27 62
TRUE	PPVCC_S0_CPU	26 27 62
TRUE	PP1V05_TBTCIO	8 10 42 52 62
TRUE	PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS	26 27 62
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H_ISOL	41 54 62
TRUE	PP3V3_S4	42 49 50 62

(Need to add 27 GND TPs)

NO_TEST Nets

NO_TEST MAKE_BASE

64	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDP	64
64	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SDN	64
64 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWP	12 64
64 12	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_FWN	12 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RP	14 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_D2RN	14 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CP	14 64
64 14	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_FW_R2D_CN	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_IRP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_IRP	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_IRN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_IRN	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_CAMERAP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAP	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_CAMERAN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_CAMERAN	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_SDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDP	14 64
64 14	NC_USB_SDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDN	14 64
67	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_INT_ML_CP<3..1>	5
67	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_INT_ML_CN<3..1>	5
64 12	NC_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1	12 64
64 13	NC_PCI_PME_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L	13 64
64 14	NC_CLINK_CLK	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK	14 64
64 14	NC_CLINK_DATA	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA	14 64
64 14	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	14 64

CPU/PCH

64 37	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_SYS_LED	37 64
64	NC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	TRUE	TRUE	NC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	64
64	NC_USB_SMCP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SMCP	64
64	NC_USB_SMCN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SMCN	64
64 37	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_FAN_5_CTL	37 64
64	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	TRUE	TRUE	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	64
64	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	64
64	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	64
64 37	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	37 64
64 37	NC_SMC_DP_HPD_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_DP_HPD_L	37 64
64 37	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	37 64
64 37	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	37 64
64 37	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	TRUE	TRUE	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	37 64

SMC

71	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_R2D_CP<1..0>	25
71	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_R2D_CN<1..0>	25
71	TBT_B_D2R_P<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_D2RP<1..0>	25
71	TBT_B_D2R_N<1..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_D2RN<1..0>	25
64 25	NC_TBT_B_LSTX	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_B_LSTX	25 64
71 64	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CP<3..1:2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CP<3..1:2>	64 71
71 64	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CN<3..1:2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CN<3..1:2>	64 71
73 64 25	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP	25 64 71
73 64 25	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CN	25 64 71
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>	
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>	25 64
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>	25 64
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>	
25	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>	
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	25 64
64 25	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	25 64

TBT

Unused nets with offpage

(Nets with offpages not used on this project)

HDD_PWR_EN	15
WOL_EN	14
BT_PWRRST_L	15
HDMITBTMUX_FLAG_L	15
FW_PWR_EN	15
FW_PME_L	15
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	15
LCD_PSR_EN	15
LCD_IRQ_L	15
ODD_PWR_EN_L	13
ENET_LOW_PWR	13
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	13
AUD_I2C_INT_L	13
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	13

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/01/2013

PAGE TITLE: Func Test / No Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 104 OF 121

SHEET: 64 OF 76

Functional Test Points

J9500: LIO Connector

FUNC_TEST		
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	17 30 35 36 37 38 40 46 49 50 59 60 62 63
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	8 11 12 13 15 17 18 27 30 36 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 59 61 62 64 74
TRUE	PP1V5_S0SW_AUDIO	58 61
TRUE	SYS_ONEWIRE	37 61
TRUE	SMC_BC_ACOK	37 38 50 61
TRUE	USB_PWR_EN	35 59 61
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	37 40 61 73
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	37 40 61 73
TRUE	SPKRAMP_SHDN_L	47 61
TRUE	FINSTACKSNS_ALERT_L	39 61
TRUE	SPKRAMP_INR_N	47 61 74
TRUE	SPKRAMP_INR_P	47 61 74
TRUE	USB_EXTB_N	14 61 68
TRUE	USB_EXTB_P	14 61 68
TRUE	PP5V_S0_ALT_AUD_LDO_EN	61
TRUE	SMC_lID	36 37 38 61 64
TRUE	HDA_SDOUT	12 61 69
TRUE	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 61 69
TRUE	HDA_SDIN0	12 61 69
TRUE	XDP_USB_EXTB_OC_L	14 16 61
TRUE	HDA_RST_L	12 61 69
TRUE	HDA_SYNC	12 61 69
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_P	61 65 68
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_N	61 65 68
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	61 65 68
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	61 65 68
TRUE	AUD_PWR_EN	13 59 61

(Need to add 5 GND TPs)

SD Card Aliases

		MAKE_BASE		
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_D2R_P	TRUE	USB3_SD_D2R_P	14 34 65 68
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_D2R_N	TRUE	USB3_SD_D2R_N	14 34 65 68
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	TRUE	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	14 34 65 68
68 65 34 14	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	TRUE	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	14 34 65 68
65 39 37 34 15	PP3V3_S0SW_SD		PP3V3_S0SW_SD	15 34 37 39 65

(MAKE_BASE=TRUE on page 45)

Bead Probes

68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA511
68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA510
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA520
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA521
68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA513
68 61 14	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA512
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	BEAD-PROBE	BPA523
68 65 61	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	BEAD-PROBE	BPA522

SYNC MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC DATE=09/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project FCT/NC/Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 105 OF 121

SHEET: 65 OF 76

J41/J43 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,MEM_TERM	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	ISL2,ISL11	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	ISL3,ISL10	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	ISL4,ISL9	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE			
DEFAULT	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

Single-ended Physical Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.310 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.182 MM	0.182 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.182 MM	0.182 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.182 MM	0.182 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
35_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.195 MM	0.195 MM			
35_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
35_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
35_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM			
35_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.170 MM	0.170 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.096 MM	0.096 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.096 MM	0.096 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.099 MM	0.099 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM			
45_OHM_SE	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Differential Pair Physical Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM		0.110 MM	0.110 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.100 MM	0.100 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.100 MM	0.100 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.110 MM	0.110MM		0.095 MM	0.095 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.132 MM	0.132 MM		0.130 MM	0.130 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.115 MM	0.115 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.115 MM	0.115 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.088 MM	0.088 MM		0.110 MM	0.110 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Spacing Constraints

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	*	0.100 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.071 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL4,ISL9	0.050 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	*	0.090 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P075MM	*	0.075 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P075MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
*	BGA	P070MM_BGA

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
P070MM_BGA	*			0.070 MM	5 MM		0.075 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
73_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.106 MM	0.106 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.106 MM	0.106 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.110 MM	0.110 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
73_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.120 MM	0.120 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL10	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.160 MM	0.160 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.082 MM	0.082 MM		0.140 MM	0.140 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	100 MM	100 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SYNC MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC DATE=10/24/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 110 OF 121

SHEET 66 OF 76

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	0.100 MM	0.100 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?

Note: CPU_8MIL and CPU_ITP can be converted back to TABLE_SPACING_RULE once rdar://10308147 is resolved

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_8MIL	*	*	CPU_8MIL_2ANY

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_8MIL_2ANY	*	8 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_ITP	*	*	CPU_ITP_2ANY

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_ITP_2ANY	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP	*	CPU_COMP_2SELF
CPU_COMP	*	*	CPU_COMP_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_COMP_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_COMP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_COMP_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_COMP_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE	*	CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	*	CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_VCCSENSE_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VCCSENSE_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCI-Express Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

PCIE Clock Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	CLK_PCIE	*	CLK_PCIE_2SELF
CLK_PCIE	*	*	CLK_PCIE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE_2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE_2SELF	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

CPU PCIE Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_TX2TX
PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_RX2RX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_TX2OTHERTX
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_RX2OTHERRX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_CPU_RX	*	PCIE_TX2RX
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_CPU_TX	*	PCIE_RX2TX
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_RX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_CPU_TX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_CPU_RX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2OTHERTX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2OTHERRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_TX2TX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2RX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2OTHERTX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2OTHERRX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_RX2TX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCH PCIE Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_TX2TX
PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_RX2RX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_TX2OTHERTX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_RX2OTHERRX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_TX2RX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_RX2TX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_RX	*	PCIE_2OTHERHS
PCIE_PCH_TX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_PCH_RX	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Chief_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PECI	6 38
PM_SYNC	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_DBRESET_L	16 17
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 16 64
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 16 64
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	EDP_COMP	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>	6
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>	6
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>	6
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	6 16 64
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	6 37
	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCIO_SEL	
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	6 37 38 51
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	6
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_45S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	15 38
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKP	
DPLL_REF_CLK120M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	DPLL_REF_CLKN	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TDI	6 16 64
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TDO	6 16 64
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TMS	6 16 64
XDP_TCK	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 16 64
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 12 16 64
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_BPM_L<1..0>	6 16
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_BPM_L<7..2>	6 16
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_OBSDATA_B<3..0>	
	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	CPU_CFG<15..12>	6 16
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_45S	CPU_TTP	XDP_CPURST_L	16
CPU_VCCSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	8 51
CPU_VCCSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	9 51
CPU_VCCIOSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	
CPU_VCCIOSENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	
CPU_AXG_SENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	
CPU_AXG_SENSE	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	
CPU_VIDALERT_L	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDALERT_L	8 51
CPU_VIDSCLK	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSCLK	8 51
CPU_VIDSOUT	CPU_45S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSOUT	8 51
PCIE_CPU_SSD_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0>	12 30
PCIE_CPU_SSD_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0>	12 30
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0>	30 64
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_TX	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0>	30 64
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_P<3..0>	
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_N<3..0>	
PCIE_CPU_SSD_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0>	12 30 64
PCIE_CPU_SSD_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_CPU_RX	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0>	12 30 64
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	12 30 64
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	12 30 64
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	25
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	13 25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	13 25
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	25
DP_TBT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 18 25
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 18 25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	25
DP_TBT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	13 18 25
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	13 18 25
DP_INT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0>	60 64
DP_INT_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0>	60 64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	5 60 64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	5 60 64
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_P	60 64
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUX_CH_C_N	60 64
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	5 60
DP_INT_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	5 60
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_INT_AUXCH_N	

PCIe SSD

DP

Note: DisplayPort tables are on Page 113

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 111 OF 121

SHEET: 67 OF 76

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_ICOMP	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: 471984_Chief_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

UART Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
UART_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
UART	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.8

USB 3.0 Interface Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_PCH_TX	*	USB3_TX2TX
USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_PCH_RX	*	USB3_RX2RX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_TX2OTHERTX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_RX2OTHERRX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_TX2RX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_RX2TX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_TX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_RX	*_TX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_TX	*_RX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_RX	*_RX	*	USB3_2OTHERHS
USB3_PCH_TX	*	*	USB3_2OTHER
USB3_PCH_RX	*	*	USB3_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2OTHERTX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2OTHERRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_TX2TX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2RX	*	=2.5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2OTHERTX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2OTHERRX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_RX2TX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCH_SATA_ICOMP		SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_80D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P	
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_80D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N	
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_P	14 29
USB_BT	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_N	14 29
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	29 64
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	29 64
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_P	
	USB_80D	USB	USB_BT_WAKE_N	
USB_TPAD	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	14 36 64
USB_TPAD	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	14 36 64
	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_CONN_P	
	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_CONN_N	
	USB_80D	USB	TPAD_SPI_MOSI_USB_P	
	USB_80D	USB	TPAD_SPI_MISO_USB_N	
USB_TPAD_M	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_M_P	
USB_TPAD_M	USB_80D	USB	USB_TPAD_M_N	
USB_SDCARD	USB_80D	USB	USB_SDCARD_P	
USB_SDCARD	USB_80D	USB	USB_SDCARD_N	

USB Hucopyb nets

	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	15 36
	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MISO	15 36
	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_CLK	15 36

TP SPI nets

USB_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	14 35
USB_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	14 35
	UART_45S	UART	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L	35 37 38
	UART_45S	UART	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L	35 37 38
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	35
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	35
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_P	35
USB2_EXTA	USB_80D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_F_N	35
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P	14 35
USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N	14 35
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_P	35
USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_N	35
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_F_P	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_D2R_F_N	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_F_P	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_F_N	
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P	14 35
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N	14 35

USB EXTA nets (Right USB port)

USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	14 61 65
USB_EXTB	USB_80D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	14 61 65
USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	14 61 65
USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	14 61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_P	61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_D2R_RC_N	61 65
USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	61 65
USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	14 61 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	14 61 65

USB EXTB nets (Left USB port)

USB3_SD_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_P	14 34 65
USB3_SD_RX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_N	14 34 65
USB3_SD_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	14 34 65
USB3_SD_TX	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	14 34 65
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_C_P	34
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_SD_D2R_C_N	34
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_P	34
	USB_80D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_SD_R2D_N	34
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS		PCH_USB_RBIAS	14
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED_	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	
	CPU_45S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_J43 SYNC_DATE=11/13/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 112 OF 121

SHEET: 68 OF 76

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_LPC	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_45S_R_50S	TOP,BOTTOM	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE		
SMB_45S_R_50S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

XDP Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

DisplayPort

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2DP	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHERHS	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_AUX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_AUX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DP_TX	DP_TX	*	DP_2DP
DP_TX	*_TX	*	DP_2OTHERHS
DP_TX	*_RX	*	DP_2OTHERHS
DP_TX	*	*	DP_2OTHER

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	14 37 46 64
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	14 37 46 64
	LPC_45S	LPC	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	18 46 64
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC	17 37
	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_SMC_R	12 17
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS	17 46 64
	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK24M_LPCPLUS_R	12 17
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	14 16 19 25 40 56
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	14 16 19 25 40 56
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	14 40
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	14 40
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	14 32 37 40 43 44 64
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	14 32 37 40 43 44 64
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	12 61 65
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	12
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	12 61 65
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	12
HDA_RST_L	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	12
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	12 61 65
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	12 61 65
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	12 61 65
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	12 17
PM_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	13 38
	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	SMC_CLK32K	37 38
SPI_CLK	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	14 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	46
SPI_MOSI	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	14 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	46
SPI_MISO	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	14 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R	46
SPI_CS0	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	14 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	37 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	37 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	37 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	37 46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	46
	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	46
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	29 64
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	29 64
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	14 29
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	14 29
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	14 29 64
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	14 29 64
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	12 29 64
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	12 29 64
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	25
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	25
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	14 25
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	14 25
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	14 25
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	14 25
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	25
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	25
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	12 25
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	12 25
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	
XDP_TDI	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TDI	12 16 64
XDP_TDO	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TDO	12 16 64
XDP_TMS	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TMS	12 16 64
XDP_TCK	PCH_45S	PCH_ITP	XDP_PCH_TCK	12 16 64
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P	31 32
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N	31 32
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	14 32
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	14 32
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	14 32
PCIE_CAM	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	14 32
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P	31 32
	PCIE_80D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N	31 32
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P	12 32
PCIE_CLK100M_CAM	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N	12 32
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P	31 32
	CLK_PCIE_80D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N	31 32

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTCX1	
SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA	17 32
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKP	31 32
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP_R	32
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALP	32
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_XTALN	32
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	CLK25M_CAM_CLKN	31 32
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	17 25
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	25
SYSCLK_CLK25M_XTAL	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1	17
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2	17
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	17
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SDCLK_CLK25M_X2	34
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SDCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	34 75
	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SDSCLK_CLK25M_X1	34

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/14/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 113 OF 121
SHEET: 69 OF 76

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE
MEM_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_73D	*	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF	=73_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DATA2OTHERMEM	*	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTRL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	10000
MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	10000
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
MEM_70D	MEM_TERM	MEM_73D
MEM_40S	MEM_TERM	MEM_50S

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_DATA2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DQS_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DQS_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_A_DATA_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_0	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_1	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_2	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_3	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_4	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_5	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_6	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_B_DATA_7	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM
MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_*_DATA_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<1..0>
MEM_A_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<1..0>
MEM_A_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CKE<3..2>
MEM_A_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAA<9..0>
MEM_A_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAB<9..0>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<1..0>
MEM_B_CTRL	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_CKE0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<1..0>
MEM_B_CKE1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CKE<3..2>
MEM_B_CMD0	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAA<9..0>
MEM_B_CMD1	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAB<9..0>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
		MEM_PWR	PP1V2_S3
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
		MEM_PWR	PP0V6_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 114 OF 121
SHEET: 70 OF 76

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
TBTDP_TX	TBTDP_TX	*	TBTDP_TX2TX
TBTDP_RX	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_RX2RX
TBTDP_TX	TBTDP_RX	*	TBTDP_TX2RX
TBTDP_RX	TBTDP_TX	*	TBTDP_TX2RX
TBTDP_TX	*_TX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_RX	*_TX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_TX	*_RX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_RX	*_RX	*	TBTDP_2OTHERHS
TBTDP_TX	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER
TBTDP_RX	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHERHS	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_TX2TX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_RX2RX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TX2RX	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHERHS	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0>	25 28
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0>	25 28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0>	28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0>	28
DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>	25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>	25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>	25 28
DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>	25 28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3..1:2>	28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3..1:2>	28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>	28
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>	28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1..0>	28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1..0>	28
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	25 28
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	25 28
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_P<0>	25 28
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R_N<0>	25 28
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	25 28
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	25 28
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	28
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	28
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	28
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	28
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	64
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	64
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_TX	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>	
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CP<3..1:2>	64
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_80D	DP_TX	NC_DP_TBTPB_ML_CN<3..1:2>	64
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3..1:2>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3..1:2>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1..0>	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1..0>	
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_P<1..0>	64
TBT_B_D2R	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R_N<1..0>	64
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CP	25 64
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_80D	DP_AUX	NC_DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_CN	25 64
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	
	TBTDP_80D	TBTDP_RX	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	

Only used on dual-port hosts.

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_80D	DP_TX	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_80D	DP_AUX	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	25
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	25
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	25
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	25

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 115 OF 121

SHEET: 71 OF 76

MIPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MIPI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MIPI_DATA	*	*	MIPI_2OTHER
MIPI_DATA	CLK_MIPI	*	MIPI_2CLK
CLK_MIPI	*	*	MIPICLK_2OTHER

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
S2_MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
S2_MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DATA*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DQS*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CMD	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CTRL	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CLK	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DATA*	=SAME	*	S2_DATA2SELF
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CMD	*	S2_CMD2CMD
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CMD2CTRL
S2_MEM_CTRL	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CTRL2CTRL
S2_MEM_*	S2_MEM_*	*	S2_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_DATA1	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_DATA0	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_PWR	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2PWR
S2_MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2GND

Camera Net Properties

	NET_TYPE			
	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
	S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_P 31 32
	S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_N 31 32
	S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CKE 31 32
E10	S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CS_L 31 32
E10		S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_ODT 32
E10	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CAS_L 31 32
E10	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_RAS_L 31 32
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_WE_L 31 32
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<0> 31 32
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<1> 31 32
	S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<2> 31 32
E10	S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0> 31 32
	S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0> 31 32
E10	S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1> 31 32
E10	S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1> 31 32
E10	S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DM<0> 31 32
E10	S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DM<1> 31 32
E10	S2_MEM_A	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_A<14..0> 31 32
	S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DQ<7..0> 31 32
	S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DQ<15..8> 31 32
E12	MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_P 31 32
E12	MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_N 31 32
E12		MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P 32 64
E12		MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N 32 64
E13	MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_P 31 32
E13	MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_N 31 32
E13		MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P 32 64
E13		MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N 32 64
E14			S2_MEM_PWR	PP1V35_CAM 31 32
E14			S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_CAM_VREF 31 32
E14			S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA 32
E14			S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFDQ 32

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/30/2013

PAGE TITLE: Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 116 OF 121

SHEET: 72 OF 76

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
2TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	0.2 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	37 40 60
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	37 40 60
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	14 32 37 40 43 44 64 69
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	14 32 37 40 43 44 64 69
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	37 40 61 65
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	37 40 61 65
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	36 37 40 44 64
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	36 37 40 44 64
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	37 40 48 50 64
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	SMB_45S_R_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	37 40 48 50 64

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR			CHGR_CSI_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	43 50
	2TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	43 50

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 117 OF 121

SHEET: 73 OF 76

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR
SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.200 MM	0.100 MM	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_45S	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR
SPKR_DIFFPAIR	*	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	0.300 MM	0.100 MM	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR	=1TO1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	10000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	10000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	CLK_PCIE	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	USB*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	LVDS*	*	GND_P2MM
SB_POWER	CLK_PCIE	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM

J11/J13 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	INLET_THMSNS_D1_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	INLET_THMSNS_D1_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_R_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_R_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBTTHMSNS_D2_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_MLBBOT_THMSNS_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	MLBBOT_THMSNS_D3_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	MLBBOT_THMSNS_D3_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	TBDTHMSNS_D2_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	TBDTHMSNS_D2_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P	42 52
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N	42 52
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_P	42 52
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS2_N	42 52
	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_P_R	42 43
	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS1_N_R	42 43
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISUM_R_P	42
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISUM_R_N	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_P	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_CPUDDR_N	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3S5_N	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3S5_P	42
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3_S0_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_3V3_S0_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CAMERA_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_CAMERA_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3_S0_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_P3V3_S0_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_P	42 55
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_P2MM	SENSE	ISNS_1V05_S0_N	42 55
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_BMON_GAIN_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_BMON_GAIN_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	41 43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	41 43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V2_S3_N	41 53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V2_S3_P	41 53
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_SSD_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PANEL_N	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PANEL_P	43
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GAIN_N	43 44
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_GAIN_P	43 44
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_P	47 61 65
AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_N	47 61 65
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_P	47
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	MAX98300_R_N	47
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT_P	47 64
SPKR_OUT	SPKR_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_ROUT_N	47 64
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	8 11 13 15 16 17 18 28 29 34 42 57 58 59 60 62 64 65
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	8 11 12 13 15 17 18 27 30 35 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 56 59 61
	GND		GND	

SYNC_MASTER=J41_MLB SYNC_DATE=12/07/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 118 OF 121

SHEET: 74 OF 76

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SD_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE		

SD Card Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
P344 SDDATA	SD_45SE		SDCONN_DATA<0..3>	33 34
P346 SDCLK	SD_45SE		SDCONN_CLK	33 34
P348	SD_45SE		SDCONN_WP	33 34
P345	SD_45SE		SDCONN_CMD	33 34
P350	SD_45SE		SDCONN_DETECT_L	33 34
P351	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_CLK	34
P352	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_CS_L	34
P353	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_MOSI	34
P354	SD_45SE	SPI	SD_SPI_MISO	34
P355	CLK_25M_45S		SDSCLK_CLK_25M_X1	
P356	CLK_25M_45S		SDCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	34 69

SYNC_MASTER=CONSTRAINTS SYNC_DATE=09/25/2012

PAGE TITLE
Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 119 OF 121

SHEET 75 OF 76

Change List:

<RDAR://COMPONENT/508934> J43 HW EE SCHEMATIC | PROTO 0
<RDAR://COMPONENT/508937> J43 HW EE SCHEMATIC | PROTO 1
<RDAR://COMPONENT/508941> J43 HW EE SCHEMATIC | EVT
<RDAR://COMPONENT/508945> J43 HW EE SCHEMATIC | DVT

Kismet:

afp://kismet.apple.com/Kismet-Projects/J41-J43

Useful Wiki Links:

Schematic Conventions - https://hmts.ecs.apple.com/wiki/index.php/User:Wferry/SchConventions
Schematic Design Wiki - https://hmts.ecs.apple.com/wiki/index.php/Schematic_Design

MobileMac HW Radar:

<rdar://component/497591> MobileMac HW | Task
<rdar://component/497587> MobileMac HW | Schematic
<rdar://component/497585> MobileMac HW | New Bugs
<rdar://component/497588> MobileMac HW | Layout
<rdar://component/497590> MobileMac HW | Investigation
<rdar://component/497589> MobileMac HW | Architecture

Other Info:

Page Allocations - <rdar://problem/11791318> 2012 Schematic Page Allocations

SYNC_MASTER=J41 MLB SYNC_DATE=07/03/2012

PAGE TITLE: Reference

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 121 OF 121
SHEET: 76 OF 76